

# IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 202 OF REGULATION S-T, THE SUPPORTING FINANCIAL DATA OF THIS EXHIBIT 99.3 TO THE REGISTRANT'S FORM S-1 IS BEING FILED IN PAPER PURSUANT TO A CONTINUING HARDSHIP EXEMPTION

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

#### Washington, DC 20549

#### FORM SE

# FORM FOR SUBMISSION OF PAPER FORMAT EXHIBITS

#### **BY ELECTRONIC FILERS**

SEC Mail Processing Section

<u>LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.</u> (Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

JUN 12 2012

<u>0001549276</u> (Registrant's CIK Number)

Washington DC 401

Exhibit 99.3 to the Form S-1 (Electronic Report, Schedule or Registration Statement of Which the Documents Are a Part (Give Period of Report))

> <u>333-</u>182106 (SEC File Number, if Available)

<u>Not Applicable</u> (Name of Person Filing the Document (If Other Than the Registrant))

# SIGNATURES

The Registrant has duly caused this form to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of LaPorte, State of Indiana on \_\_\_\_\_, 2012.

# LAPORTE BANCORP, INC.

By:

Michele M. Thompson President and Chief Financial Officer

{Clients/1298/00163385.DOC/ }

# EXHIBIT 99.3

# PRO FORMA VALUATION REPORT

LAPORTE BANCORP, INC. La Porte, Indiana

PROPOSED HOLDING COMPANY FOR: LAPORTE SAVINGS BANK La Porte, Indiana

> Dated As Of: May 25, 2012

Prepared By:

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC. 1100 North Glebe Road Suite 600 Arlington, Virginia 22201



May 25, 2012

Boards of Directors LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. LaPorte Savings Bank 710 Indiana Avenue La Porte, Indiana 46350

Members of the Boards of Directors:

At your request, we have completed and hereby provide an independent appraisal ("Appraisal") of the estimated pro forma market value of the common stock which is to be issued in connection with the mutual-to-stock conversion transaction described below.

This Appraisal is furnished pursuant to the requirements stipulated in the Code of Federal Regulations and has been prepared in accordance with the "Guidelines for Appraisal Reports for the Valuation of Savings and Loan Associations Converting from Mutual to Stock Form of Organization" of the Office of Thrift Supervision ("OTS") and reissued by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency ("OCC"), and applicable regulatory interpretations thereof. Such Valuation Guidelines are relied upon by the Federal Reserve Board ("FRB") in the absence of separate written valuation guidelines.

#### Description of Plan of Conversion and Reorganization

On May 22, 2012, the respective Boards of Directors of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC (the "MHC"), LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. ("LaPorte Bancorp" or the "Company"), and LaPorte Savings Bank (the "Bank"), La Porte, Indiana, adopted a Plan of Conversion (the "Plan of Conversion") whereby the MHC will convert to stock form. As a result of the conversion, LaPorte Bancorp, which currently owns a majority of the issued and outstanding common stock of the Company, will be succeeded by a newly formed Maryland corporation, also with the name of LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Following the conversion, the MHC will no longer exist. For purposes of this document, the existing consolidated entity and the newly incorporated entity will hereinafter be referred to as LaPorte Bancorp or the Company, unless otherwise noted. As of March 31, 2012, the MHC had a majority ownership interest in, and its principal asset consisted of approximately 54.1% of the common stock (the "MHC Shares") of LaPorte Bancorp. The remaining 45.9% of LaPorte Bancorp common stock is owned by public stockholders.

It is our understanding that LaPorte Bancorp will offer its stock, representing the majority ownership interest held by the MHC, in a subscription offering to Eligible Account Holders, Tax-Qualified Employee Stock Benefit Plans including the Bank's employee stock ownership plan (the "ESOP"), Supplemental Eligible Account Holders and Other Members, as such terms are defined for purposes of applicable regulatory requirements governing mutual-to-stock conversions. To the extent that shares remain available for purchase after satisfaction of all subscriptions received in the subscription offering, the shares are expected to be offered for

Washington Headquarters Three Ballston Plaza 1100 North Glebe Road, Suite 600 Arlington, VA 22201 www.rpfinancial.com

Telephone: (703) 528-1700 Fax No.: (703) 528-1788 Toll-Free No.: (866) 723-0594 E-Mail: mail@rpfinancial.com

sale in a community offering. Shares not purchased in the subscription and community offerings may be offered for sale to the general public in a syndicated community offering.

Upon completing the mutual-to-stock conversion and stock offering (the "Second-Step Conversion" or "Offering"), the Company will be 100% owned by public shareholders, the publicly-held shares of LaPorte Bancorp will be exchanged for shares in the Company at a ratio that retains their ownership interest at the time the conversion is completed, taking into account the impact of the MHC assets in the Second Step Conversion, consistent with FRB policy with respect to the treatment of MHC assets that will be consolidated with the Company.

#### RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC.

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC. ("RP Financial") is a financial consulting firm serving the financial services industry nationwide that, among other things, specializes in financial valuations and analyses of business enterprises and securities, including the pro forma valuation for savings institutions converting from mutual-to-stock form. The background and experience of RP Financial is detailed in Exhibit V-1. We believe that, except for the fee we will receive for our appraisal, we are independent of the Company, the Bank, the MHC and the other parties engaged by the Bank or the Company to assist in the stock conversion process.

#### Valuation Methodology

In preparing our Appraisal, we have reviewed the regulatory applications of the Company, the Bank and the MHC, including the prospectus as filed with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve and the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). We have conducted a financial analysis of the Company, the Bank and the MHC that has included a review of audited financial information for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2007 through December 31, 2011, and unaudited financial information through March 31, 2012, as well as due diligence related discussions with the Company's management; Crowe Horwath LLP, the Company's independent auditor; Luse Gorman Pomerenk & Schick, P.C., LaPorte Bancorp's conversion counsel; and Sterne Agee & Leach, Inc., the Company's marketing advisor in connection with the stock offering. All assumptions and conclusions set forth in the Appraisal were reached independently from such discussions. In addition, where appropriate, we have considered information based on other available published sources that we believe are reliable. While we believe the information and data gathered from all these sources are reliable, we cannot guarantee the accuracy and completeness of such information.

We have investigated the competitive environment within which LaPorte Bancorp operates and have assessed LaPorte Bancorp's relative strengths and weaknesses. We have kept abreast of the changing regulatory and legislative environment for financial institutions and analyzed the potential impact on LaPorte Bancorp and the industry as a whole. We have analyzed the potential effects of the stock conversion on LaPorte Bancorp's operating characteristics and financial performance as they relate to the pro forma market value of LaPorte Bancorp. We have analyzed the assets held by the MHC, which will be consolidated with LaPorte Bancorp's assets and equity pursuant to the completion of the second-step

conversion. We have reviewed the economic and demographic characteristics of the Company's primary market area. We have compared LaPorte Bancorp's financial performance and condition with selected thrift holding companies in accordance with the Valuation Guidelines. We have reviewed the current conditions in the securities markets in general and the market for thrift stocks in particular, including the market for existing thrift issues, initial public offerings by thrifts and thrift holding companies, and second-step conversion offerings. We have excluded from such analyses thrifts subject to announced or rumored acquisition, and/or institutions that exhibit other unusual characteristics.

The Appraisal is based on LaPorte Bancorp's representation that the information contained in the regulatory applications and additional information furnished to us by LaPorte Bancorp and its independent auditor, legal counsel and other authorized agents are truthful, accurate and complete. We did not independently verify the financial statements and other information provided by LaPorte Bancorp, or its independent auditor, legal counsel and other authorized agents nor did we independently value the assets or liabilities of LaPorte Bancorp. The valuation considers LaPorte Bancorp only as a going concern and should not be considered as an indication of LaPorte Bancorp's liquidation value.

Our appraised value is predicated on a continuation of the current operating environment for LaPorte Bancorp and for all thrifts and their holding companies. Changes in the local, state and national economy, the legislative and regulatory environment for financial institutions and mutual holding companies, the stock market, interest rates, and other external forces (such as natural disasters or significant world events) may occur from time to time, often with great unpredictability and may materially impact the value of thrift stocks as a whole or the value of LaPorte Bancorp's stock alone. It is our understanding that there are no current plans for selling control of LaPorte Bancorp following completion of the second-step conversion. To the extent that such factors can be foreseen, they have been factored into our analysis.

The estimated pro forma market value is defined as the price at which LaPorte Bancorp's common stock, immediately upon completion of the second-step stock offering, would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of relevant facts.

#### Valuation Conclusion

It is our opinion that, as of May 25, 2012, the estimated aggregate pro forma valuation of the shares of the Company to be issued and outstanding at the end of the conversion offering – including (1) the shares to be issued publicly representing the MHC's ownership interest in the Company adjusted for the dilutive impact of the MHC assets pursuant to FDIC policy, and (2) exchange shares issued to existing public shareholders of LaPorte Bancorp – was \$44,133,872 at the midpoint, equal to 5,516,734 shares at \$8.00 per share.

#### Establishment of the Exchange Ratio

FRB regulations provide that in a conversion of a mutual holding company, the minority stockholders are entitled to exchange the public shares for newly issued shares in the fully converted company. The Boards of Directors of the MHC, LaPorte Bancorp and the Bank have

independently determined the exchange ratio, which has been designed to preserve the current aggregate percentage ownership in the Company held by the public shareholders after adjustment for the dilutive impact of consolidation of the net assets of the MHC utilizing a methodology consistent with FRB policy in this regard. The exact exchange ratio to be received by the existing minority shareholders of the Company will be determined at the end of the Offering, based on the total number of shares sold in the subscription, community, and syndicated offerings and the final appraisal. Based on the valuation conclusion herein, the resulting offering value, and the \$8.00 per share offering price, the indicated exchange ratio at the midpoint is 1.1767 shares of the Company for every one public share held by public shareholders. Furthermore, based on the offering range of value, the indicated exchange ratio is 1.0002 at the minimum, 1.3532 at the maximum and 1.5561 at the supermaximum. RP Financial expresses no opinion on the proposed exchange of newly issued Company shares for the shares held by the public stockholders or on the proposed exchange ratio. The resulting range of value pursuant to regulatory guidelines, the corresponding number of shares based on the Board approved \$8.00 per share offering price, and the resulting exchange ratios are shown below.

	<u>T</u>	otal Shares	Offering Shares	lssu	ange Shares ed to Public areholders	Exchange <u>Ratio</u>
<u>Shares (1)</u> Maximum, as Adjusted		7,295,881	3,967,500		3,328,381	1.5561
Maximum		6,344,244	3,450,000		2,894,244	1.3532
Midpoint		5,516,734	3,000,000		2,516,734	1.1767
Minimum		4,689,224	2,550,000		2,139,224	1.0002
<u>Distribution of Shares (2)</u> Maximum, as Adjusted Maximum Midpoint Minimum		100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	54.38% 54.38% 54.38% 54.38%		45.62% 45.62% 45.62% 45.62%	
<u>Aggregate Market Value at \$8 per share</u> Maximum, as Adjusted Maximum Midpoint Minimum	\$ \$ \$	58,367,048 50,753,952 44,133,872 37,513,792	31,740,000 27,600,000 24,000,000 20,400,000	\$\$ \$\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	26,627,044 23,153,951 20,133,871 17,113,790	

(1) Based on an \$8.00 per share IPO price.

(2) Ownership ratios adjusted for dilution for MHC assets.

#### Limiting Factors and Considerations

Our valuation is not intended, and must not be construed, as a recommendation of any kind as to the advisability of purchasing shares of the common stock. Moreover, because such valuation is necessarily based upon estimates and projections of a number of matters, all of which are subject to change from time to time, no assurance can be given that persons who purchase shares of common stock in the conversion will thereafter be able to buy or sell such shares at prices related to the foregoing valuation of the estimated pro forma market value thereof. The appraisal reflects only a valuation range as of this date for the pro forma market value of LaPorte Bancorp immediately upon issuance of the stock and does not take into account any trading activity with respect to the purchase and sale of common stock in the secondary market following the completion of the second-step offering.

RP Financial's valuation was based on the financial condition, operations and shares outstanding of LaPorte Bancorp as of March 31, 2012, the date of the financial data included in the prospectus. The proposed exchange ratio to be received by the current public stockholders of LaPorte Bancorp and the exchange of the public shares for newly issued shares of LaPorte Bancorp common stock as a full public company was determined independently by the Boards of Directors of the MHC, LaPorte Bancorp and the Bank. RP Financial expresses no opinion on the proposed exchange ratio to public stockholders or the exchange of public shares for newly issued shares.

RP Financial is not a seller of securities within the meaning of any federal and state securities laws and any report prepared by RP Financial shall not be used as an offer or solicitation with respect to the purchase or sale of any securities. RP Financial maintains a policy which prohibits RP Financial, its principals or employees from purchasing stock of its client institutions.

This valuation will be updated as provided for in the conversion regulations and guidelines. These updates will consider, among other things, any developments or changes in the financial performance and condition of LaPorte Bancorp, management policies, and current conditions in the equity markets for thrift shares, both existing issues and new issues. These updates may also consider changes in other external factors which impact value including, but not limited to: various changes in the legislative and regulatory environment for financial institutions, the stock market and the market for thrift stocks, and interest rates. Should any such new developments or changes be material, in our opinion, to the valuation of the shares, appropriate adjustments to the estimated pro forma market value will be made. The reasons for any such adjustments will be explained in the update at the date of the release of the update. The valuation will also be updated at the completion of LaPorte Bancorp's stock offering.

Respectfully submitted,

RP® FINANCIAL, LC.

James P. Hennessey Director

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS LAPORTE BANCORP, INC. LAPORTE SAVINGS BANK La Porte, Indiana

#### DESCRIPTION

PAGE NUMBER i

CHAPTER ONE	OVERVIEW AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	
Introduction Plan of Conversion Purpose of the Rec	and Reorganization organization ank Mutual Holding Company wth Trends se Trends Management and Strategy	I.1 I.3 I.4 I.5 I.8 I.15 I.20 I.22 I.26 I.27 I.28 I.28

# CHAPTER TWO M/

# MARKET AREA ANALYSIS

Introduction	II.1
National Economic Factors	11.2
Interest Rate Environment	11.4
Market Area Demographics	II.5
Regional Economy	11.7
Unemployment Trends	11.9
Real Estate Trends	II.10
Market Area Deposit Characteristics	II.11
Deposit Competition	II.12

# CHAPTER THREE PEER GROUP ANALYSIS

. .

Peer Group Selection	III.1
Financial Condition	111.7
Income and Expense Components	III.10
Loan Composition	III.13
Credit Risk	III.15
Interest Rate Risk	III.17
Summary	III.18

÷.,

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

NUMBER

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS LAPORTE BANCORP, INC. LAPORTE SAVINGS BANK La Porte, Indiana (continued)

#### **DESCRIPTION**

CHAPTER FOUR

### VALUATION ANALYSIS

Introd	uction	IV.1
Appra	isal Guidelines	IV.1
<b>RP</b> Fi	nancial Approach to the Valuation	IV.1
Valuat	tion Analysis	IV.2
1.	Financial Condition	IV.3
2.	Profitability, Growth and Viability of Earnings	IV.4
3.	Asset Growth	IV.6
4.	Primary Market Area	IV.6
5.	Dividends	IV.7
6.	Liquidity of the Shares	IV.7
7.	Marketing of the Issue	IV.8
	A. The Public Market	IV.8
	B. The New Issue Market	IV.12
	C. The Acquisition Market	IV.13
	D. Trading in LaPorte Bancorp's Stock	IV.15
8.	Management	IV.15
9.	Effect of Government Regulation and Regulatory Reform	IV.16
Summ	nary of Adjustments	IV.16
Valuat	tion Approaches	IV.16
1.	Price-to-Earnings ("P/E")	IV.18
2.	Price-to-Book ("P/B")	IV.22
3.	Price-to-Assets ("P/A")	IV.22
Comp	arison to Recent Offerings	IV.22
Valuat	tion Conclusion	IV.23
Establ	lishment of the Exchange Ratio	IV.24

ĸ

.

\*

## LIST OF TABLES LAPORTE BANCORP, INC. LAPORTE SAVINGS BANK La Porte, Indiana

TABLE <u>NUMBER</u>	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.1	Historical Balance Sheets	I.9
1.2	Historical Income Statements	I.16
2.1	Summary Demographic/Economic Information	II.6
2.2	Primary Market Area Employment Sectors	II.7
2.3	Major Employers in La Porte and Porter Counties	II.8
2.4	Market Area Unemployment Trends	II.9
2.5	Deposit Summary	II.11
2.6	Market Area Deposit Competitors	II.12
3.1	Peer Group of Publicly-Traded Thrifts	.3
3.2	Balance Sheet Composition and Growth Rates	.8
3.3	Income as a % of Average Assets and Yields, Costs, Spreads	.11
3.4	Loan Portfolio Composition and Related Information	.14
3.5	Credit Risk Measures and Related Information	.16
3.6	Interest Rate Risk Measures and Net Interest Income Volatility	.18
4.1	Recent Conversions Completed	IV.14
4.2	Public Market Pricing Versus Peer Group	IV.21

4

.

#### I. OVERVIEW AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### Introduction

LaPorte Savings Bank (the "Bank") is an Indiana chartered savings bank headquartered in La Porte, Indiana, operating in northern Indiana within the Michigan City-La Porte Indiana MSA (7 branches) and the Chicago MSA (1 branch). The Bank conducts business through a total of 8 full-service offices in La Porte and Porter Counties in Indiana. The Company's headquarters location in La Porte, Indiana, is located approximately 70 miles east of downtown Chicago and 25 miles west of South Bend Indiana and the Bank's market area and business activities are focused in northwestern Indiana and nearby areas of eastern Illinois and southern Michigan.

In addition to the traditional retail branches, the Bank delivers its banking products and services through alternative delivery methods including direct deposit, ATMs and check card services, overdraft protection, telephone and Internet banking, and remote electronic deposits, thereby providing its customers multiple channels to access their accounts. The Bank has served customers in its northern Indiana markets since its founding in 1871.

The Bank's primary business has been the origination of 1-4 family residential loans, commercial real estate and business loans as well as various other loans funded primarily by retail deposits and, to a lesser extent, borrowed funds. The Bank also invests in securities, primarily US agency securities, mortgage-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligation securities and corporate and municipal bond securities. Additionally, the Bank has developed a niche business line of mortgage warehouse lending to approved mortgage companies and the portfolio balance related to the mortgage warehouse loan segment has grown significantly since this business line was introduced in 2009.

In 2007, The LaPorte Savings Bank was reorganized into a stock savings bank with a mutual holding company structure. As a part of that reorganization, the Bank formed LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. ("LaPorte Bancorp" or the "Company") as the mid-tier holding company for the Bank and sold a minority interest in LaPorte Bancorp's common stock to the Bank's depositors and employee stock ownership plan ("ESOP") in a subscription offering. Additionally, the Bank simultaneously acquired City Savings Financial Corporation and its subsidiary City Savings Bank ("City Savings Bank Merger"), based in Michigan City, Indiana, for a cash and stock consideration, with the stock portion of the consideration issued in conjunction with the mutual

holding company reorganization. The consideration paid in the City Savings Bank Merger consisted of 961,931 shares of LaPorte Bancorp's common stock and \$9.6 million in cash. The Company sold 1,299,219 shares of common stock at \$10.00 per share in a subscription and community offering which resulted in gross proceeds of \$12,992,190.

The majority of LaPorte Bancorp's shares were issued to the LaPorte Savings Bank Mutual Holding Company (the "MHC"), a mutual holding company organized under federal law. As a mutual holding company, LaPorte MHC does not have any shareholders. As of March 31, 2012, the assets of the MHC other than the common stock of LaPorte Bancorp totaled \$261,000 of cash and the MHC does not engage in any significant business activity. The reorganization and minority stock issuance was completed as of October 12, 2007.

At March 31, 2012, the Company had 4,660,871 shares of common stock outstanding, whereby the MHC owns 2,522,013 shares or 54.1% of the common stock outstanding, of LaPorte Bancorp and the minority public shareholders own the remaining 2,138,858 shares or 45.9%. The public shares are traded on NASDAQ under the trading symbol "LPSB". The Bank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") system and its deposits are insured up to the regulatory maximums by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). The Bank is subject to extensive regulation, supervision and examination by the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions ("IDFI") and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The MHC and the Company are subject to regulation and supervision by the Federal Reserve Board ("FRB").

The Company operates as a community-oriented financial institution offering traditional financial services to consumers and businesses in the regional market area, thereby attracting deposits from the general public and using those funds, together with FHLB advances, to originate loans to their customers and invest in securities such as U.S. Government and agency securities and MBS. At March 31, 2012, the Company had \$469.3 million of total assets, \$298.1 million in loans, \$341.9 million of total deposits, and stockholders' equity equal to \$56.6 million, equal to 12.06% of total assets. At the same date, the Company's tangible stockholder's equity totaled \$47.7 million, or 10.17% of assets, reflecting an adjustment for the \$8.9 million goodwill balance which was generated in the City Savings Merger. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, the Company reported net income equal to \$3.4 million, for a return on average assets equal to 0.72%. The Company's audited financial statements are included by reference as Exhibit I-1 and key operating ratios are shown in Exhibit I-2.

#### Plan of Conversion and Reorganization

On May 22, 2012, LaPorte Bancorp announced that the Boards of Directors of the MHC, LaPorte and the Bank unanimously adopted a Plan of Conversion and Reorganization (the "Plan of Conversion"), pursuant to which LaPorte Bancorp will convert from the three-tier MHC structure to the full stock holding company structure and concurrently conduct a second-step conversion offering ("Second-Step Conversion" or "Offering") that will include the sale of the MHC's ownership interest in LaPorte Bancorp. Pursuant to the Plan of Conversion, the Company will be succeeded by a newly formed Maryland corporation which will also be known as LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Following the conversion, the MHC will no longer exist.

Pursuant to the Second-Step Conversion, LaPorte Bancorp will sell shares of its common stock in a subscription offering in descending order of priority to the Bank's members and other stakeholders as follows: Eligible Account Holders; Tax-Qualified Employee Stock Benefit Plans; Supplemental Eligible Account Holders; and Other Members. Any shares of stock not subscribed for by the foregoing classes of persons will be offered for sale to certain members of the public through a community offering. Shares not purchased in the subscription and community offerings maybe be offered for sale to the general public in a syndicated community offering. The Company will also issue exchange shares of its common stock to the current public shareholders in the Second Step Conversion transaction pursuant to an exchange ratio that will result in the same aggregate ownership percentage as immediately before the Offering, taking into account the impact of MHC assets in the Second Step Conversion, consistent with FRB policy with respect to the treatment of MHC assets. The dilution of the current minority ownership position to account for the MHC assets will be discussed in greater detail in the valuation analysis to follow (Section IV).

#### Purpose of the Reorganization

The Second Step Conversion will increase the capital level to support further expansion, improve the overall competitive position of the Company in the local market area, enhance profitability and reduce interest rate risk. Importantly, the additional equity will provide a larger capital base for continued growth and diversification, as well as increase the lending capability of the Company, including the funds available for lending and the ability to service larger commercial relationships. Future growth opportunities are expected through the current branch network and potentially through de novo branching in the regional markets served if opportunities arise though no new branches are anticipated at this time. The Second Step Conversion will also facilitate the Company's ability to pursue acquisitions through increased capital as well as the ability to use common stock as merger consideration. Similarly, the increased capital will enhance the ability to pursue large commercial loan relationships and to otherwise expand profitable but capital intensive business lines. Further, the Second Step Conversion will increase the public ownership, which is expected to improve the liquidity of the common stock.

The projected use of stock proceeds is highlighted below.

- <u>The Company.</u> The Company is expected to retain up to 50% of the net conversion proceeds. At present, Company funds, net of the loan to the ESOP, are expected to be invested initially into high quality investment securities with short- to intermediate-term maturities, generally consistent with the current investment mix. Over time, Company funds are anticipated to be utilized for various corporate purposes, possibly including acquisitions, infusing additional equity into the Bank, repurchases of common stock, and the payment of regular and/or special cash dividends.
- The Bank. The balance of the net conversion proceeds will be infused into the Bank. Cash proceeds (i.e., net proceeds less deposits withdrawn to fund stock purchases) infused into the Bank are anticipated to become part of general operating funds, and are expected to initially be invested in short-term investments pending longer-term deployment, i.e., funding lending activities, general corporate purposes and/or expansion and diversification. To the extent that the net proceeds generate excess investable funds, the Company may also utilize its portion of the net proceeds to pay down borrowed funds.

The Company expects to continue to pursue a controlled growth strategy, leveraging its strong pro forma capital, and growing primarily through the current delivery channels. If appropriate, LaPorte Bancorp may also consider various capital management strategies to assist in the long run objective of increasing return on equity ("ROE").

#### LaPorte Savings Bank Mutual Holding Company

Pursuant to the Plan of Conversion and Reorganization, the assets and liabilities of the MHC will be merged with the Company. As of March 31, 2012, the MHC had unconsolidated net assets of \$261,000 (i.e., net assets excluding the value of the investment in LaPorte Bancorp), which reflects the initial capital at the time of the MHC reorganization and the accumulated dividends on the MHC shares, as well as the earnings on such funds. While the consolidation of the net assets of the MHC will increase the pro forma value of the Company, it

will also result in pro forma ownership dilution for the minority shareholders' ownership interests pursuant to the application of the applicable regulatory policies. The dilution of the current minority ownership position to account for the MHC assets will be discussed in greater detail in the valuation analysis to follow (Section IV).

#### Strategic Overview

Throughout much of its corporate history, the Company's strategic focus has been that of a community-oriented financial institution with a primary focus on meeting the borrowing, savings, and other financial needs of its local customers in La Porte and Lake Counties in northern Indiana as well as other nearby areas in northern Indiana, southern Michigan and eastern Illinois. In this regard, the Company has historically pursued a portfolio residential lending strategy typical of a thrift institution, with a moderate level of diversification into commercial real estate lending.

Over the last decade, with an intensified focus in the last five years, the Company has sought to expand commercial lending, primarily commercial real estate and, to a lesser extent, commercial and industrial ("C&I") non-real estate loans. In this regard, the Company has emphasized high quality and flexible service, capitalizing on its local orientation and broad array of products and services. Accordingly, the Company's lending operations consists of two principal segments, as follows: (1) residential mortgage lending; and (2) commercial real estate lending in conjunction with the intensified efforts to become a full-service community bank. In addition to the foregoing core community banking strategies, the Bank commenced a mortgage warehousing lending line of business, in 2009 headed up by an individual brought into the organization with an extensive background in this line of business.

In recognition of the risks involved in commercial lending, the Company has bolstered the loan department staffing, both in terms of loan officers and the credit administration area in order to manage the expanded commercial real estate and C&I portfolios. Additionally, management has developed extensive policies and procedures pertaining to credit standards and the administration of commercial accounts, as well as a comprehensive loan review process to continually track the credit quality and risk of the loan portfolio. Most recently, LaPorte Bancorp employed a new Chief Credit Officer with an extensive background in commercial banking to provide oversight of the loan portfolio as to risk management considerations and lead the credit and collections teams.

,

As a result of the expanded emphasis on commercial real estate lending, the portfolio balance of commercial real estate loans, as well as multi-family real estate, construction and land loans has increased. Specifically, the aggregate balance of commercial and multi-family real estate and construction/land loans has increased from \$76.1 million, equal to 34.3% of total loans as of the end of fiscal 2007, to \$108.7 million, or 36.4% of total loans at March 31, 2011. At the same time, the most significant component of growth within the loan portfolio has been mortgage warehouse loans in conjunction with the mortgage warehouse lending niche, as the portfolio balance of such loans totaled \$105.9 million (35.5% of total loans) reflecting an increase from a zero balance as of the beginning of fiscal 2009.

To a lesser extent, the Company invests in residential mortgage and non-mortgage loans. The Company's residential mortgage loans are originated internally by loan originators employed by LaPorte Bancorp who are compensated on an incentive basis. Fixed rate mortgage loans generally are originated for terms of 10 to 30 years. Typically all fixed rate residential mortgage loans are underwritten according to Freddie Mac or Ginnie Mae guidelines. Due to interest rate risk considerations, the Company has tended to sell longer term fixed rate loans with the substantial majority of 1-4 family residential loans being sold in recent periods. As a result of the low interest rate environment which has fueled demand for fixed rate loans, the majority of the Company's recent conforming longer term fixed rate loan originations have been sold into the secondary market.

The Company's cash, liquidity and securities portfolios consist of interest-earning deposits and short- to intermediate-term investment securities and MBS, all of which are currently classified as available for sale ("AFS"). The proportion of assets invested into cash and investments has remained relatively consistent over the last five fiscal years ranging between 25% to 30% of total assets. As of March 31, 2012, the investment portfolio totaled \$125.2 million, equal to 26.7% of total assets.

Retail deposits have consistently served as the primary interest-bearing funding source for the Company. In recent years, growth of checking and other transaction accounts have constituted the largest source of deposit growth. As a result, transaction and savings accounts currently comprise a larger portion of the Company's deposit composition than certificates of deposit ("CDs"). Management believes that the growth in savings and transaction accounts and reduced reliance on CDs to fund operations is attributable to several factors including: (1) intensified marketing efforts by the Company to develop broad-based consumer and commercial relationships which have resulted in growth of core deposits; (2) depositors preference for shorter term accounts in the low rate environment, which has fueled the growth of money market accounts as well as disintermediation from the stock and bond markets. Additionally, the Company has been bidding on public funds and a portion of the growth in money market accounts is attributable to growth in public fund deposits.

The Company utilizes borrowings as a supplemental funding source to facilitate management of funding costs and interest rate risk. FHLB advances and a FHLB line of credit constitute the Company's principal source of borrowings along with subordinated debt totaling \$5.2 million acquired in the City Savings Merger. The majority of the Company's FHLB advances have fixed rates. Given the recent environment, the Company has been taking down modest term fixed rate advances for cost of funds management and to maintain a diversified funding base.

The post-offering business plan of the Company is expected to continue to focus on products and services which have been the Company's emphasis in recent years. The increased capital from the offering is expected to facilitate additional balance sheet growth and leveraging of operating expenses. The new capital will increase the Company's competitive posture and financial strength and will provide LaPorte Bancorp with capital to undertake additional and/or more large commercial loan relationships. In terms of specific strategies, the Company plans to undertake the following as key elements of its business plan on a post-Conversion basis, which largely represent a continuation of the strategies currently in place:

Build Community Bank Franchise and Remain Independent. The Company will seek to continue to offer products and services consistent with its efforts to more fully develop a strong community bank franchise. In this regard, the Company will continue to expand commercial real estate and commercial business lending activities, thereby continuing to emphasize the marketing and development of commercial account relationships. As noted earlier, the Company's approach will be to develop comprehensive customer relationships to the extent possible, including both loan and deposit relationships. An additional benefit of the additional capital raised in the Second Step Conversion will be that LaPorte Bancorp will be able to accommodate larger account relationships (this benefit is not a primary driver for the effort to complete the Offering). Overall, the Company believes that building strong ties to the community and deep customer relationships will facilitate the dual objectives of providing strong returns to shareholders and remaining independent.

- Increasing Commercial Real Estate and Commerical Business Lending. In order to increase the yield of and reduce the term to repricing of the Ioan portfolio, the Company has sought to increase originations and, to a lesser extent, purchases of commercial real estate and commercial business Ioans while predicated on Ioans meeting credit quality and risk adjusted return requirements.
- <u>Control the Company's Exposure to Risk Factors.</u> LaPorte Bancorp seeks to control its exposure to various risk factors, including interest rate risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, reputational risk, and compliance risk among other risk factors. In this regard, the Company has expanded its management and staff infrastructure with the objective of managing the foregoing risks. Additionally, the Company has bolstered management information systems and management structure, including the applicable management and board committee structures, such that the various risk factors can be monitored and measured, and risk exposure minimized accordingly.
- Managed Growth. The Company's management believes that it can be helpful to increase loans and deposits, if possible and subject to market constraints, in order to help cover the costs of operating in a highly competitive and regulated marketplace. The completion of the City Savings Merger in 2007 is reflective of the benefits of growth. In the future, the Company will continue, subject to market and economic conditions, to explore ways to grow the banking franchise both through internal growth and external acquisitions.
- Maintaining a Portfolio of Residential Loans. Although LaPorte Bancorp has reduced the percentage of the loan portfolio consisting of residential loans, the Bank will continue to maintain this business line. In the future, the Company will continue to allocate a portion of its portfolio to residential mortgage lending and the balance of residential loans may increase if demand for shorter term and/or adjustable rate loans which the Company is willing to place into portfolio increases (likely predicated on a higher interest rate environment).

### Balance Sheet Growth Trends

#### Growth Trends

The Company's recent operating strategy is evidenced in Table 1.1. Since December 31, 2007, total assets increased at a 5.90% compounded annual rate, expanding from \$367.3 million to \$469.3 million as of March 31, 2012. However, the majority of the asset growth was achieved over the 2008 to 2010 period as assets have increased by only 5.63% in the 15 months since the end of fiscal 2010 and total assets shrank modestly in the quarter ended March 31, 2012. Loans have realized a faster growth rate than total assets, however, increasing modestly in proportion to total assets, from 60.0% at December 31, 2007, to 63.5% at March 31, 2012. Specifically, loans have increased at a 7.4% annual rate from the end of fiscal 2007 through March 31, 2012, as growth in the mortgage warehouse and

Amount Pet(1) Amount		As of Dece	As of December 31,					As of	ď	Annual.
Pct(1)	2008	50	2009	2010	6	2011	-	March 31, 2012		Growth Rate
10%	Amount Pct(1) (\$000) (%)	Amount (\$000)	Pct(1)	Amount (\$000)	Pct(1)	Amount (\$000)	Pct(1)	Amount (\$000)	E	Pct
				(aaat)	(21)	(222.4)	(or )	(2224)	(~)	(n/ )
Assets \$367,260 100.00% \$368	\$368,558 100.00%	% \$405,827	100.00%	\$444,270	100.00%	\$477,145	100.00%	\$469,310	100.00%	5.94%
Loans Receivable (net) (2) 220,497 60.04% 220	220,050 59.71%	% 257,256	63.39%	277,259	62.41%	298,408	62.54%	298,108	63.52%	7.35%
Cash and Equivalents 10,037 2.73% 5	5,628 1.53%	% 6,000	1.48%	5,868	1.32%	8,146	1.71%	8,118	1.73%	4.87%
Investment Securities (AFS) 96,048 26.15% 101	101,451 27.53%	% 102,095	25.16%	119,377	26.87%	131,974	27.66%	125, 185	26.67%	6.43%
FHLB Stock 4,187 1.14% 4	4,206 1.14%	% 4,206	1.04%	4,038	0.91%	3,817	0.80%	3,817	0.81%	-2.15%
Mortgage Servicing Rights 0.11%	329 0.09%	% 424	0.10%	414	0.09%	348	0.07%	342	0.07%	4.29%
Other Real Estate Owned 454 0.12%	921 0.25%	% 554	0.14%	1,516	0.34%	1,012	0.21%	756	0.16%	12.75%
	11,711 3.18%	% 11,150	2.75%	10,332	2.33%	9,840	2.06%	9,770	2.08%	-2.57%
	10,139 2.75%	% 9,370	2.31%	9,106	2.05%	8,905	1.87%	8,875	1.89%	-3.08%
Bank-Owned Life Insurance 9,073 2.47% 9	9,455 2.57%	% 9,618	2.37%	10,479	2.36%	10,876	2.28%	10,970	2.34%	4.57%
Other Assets 5,502 1.50% 4	4,668 1.27%	% 5,154	1.27%	5,881	1.32%	3,819	0.80%	3,369	0.72%	-10.90%
Deposits \$246,271 67.06% \$234	\$234,814 63.71%	% \$273,408	67.37%	\$317,338	71.43%	\$333,560	69.91%	\$341,871	72.85%	8.02%
FHLB Advances, Other Borrowed Funds 66,516 18.11% 79	79,378 21.54%	% 74,300	18.31%	66,591	14.99%	77,002	16,14%	60,007	12.79%	-2.39%
Subordinated Debentures 5,155 1.40% 5,	5,155 1.40%		1.27%	5,155	1.16%	5,155	1.08%	5,155	1.10%	0.00%
Other Liabilities 2,613 0.71% 3	3,069 0.83%	% 3,092	0.76%	5,138	1.16%	5,725	1.20%	5,687	1.21%	20.08%
46,705 12.72%	46,142 12.52%	% 49,872	12.29%	50,048	11.27%	55,703	11.67%	56,590	12.06%	4.62%
Tangible Stockholders' Equity 36, 566 9.96% 36	36,003 9.77%	% 40,502	9.98%	40,942	9.22%	46,798	9.81%	47,715	10.17%	6.46%
AFS Adjustment (\$224) -0.06% \$	\$383 0.10%	% \$1,817	0.45%	(\$550)	-0.12%	\$2,031	0.43%	\$2,096	0.45%	1
Public Shares Outstanding 2,261,150 2,136,150	6,150	2,085,950		2,064,350		2, 138, 858		2,138,858		1
MHC Shares Outstanding 2,522,013 2,522,013	2,013	2,522,013		2,522,013		2,522,013		2,522,013		1
Shares Outstanding 4,783,163 4,658,163	8,163	4,607,963		4,586,363		4,660,871		4,660,871		I
Tangible Book Value/Share \$7.64	\$7.73	\$8.79		\$8.93		\$10.04		\$10.24		I
Offices Open 7	Ø	83		8		80		89		1

Table 1.1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Historical Balance Sheets

.

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC.

commercial/multi-family real estate portfolios more than offset declining balances in the other loan portfolios. At the same time, investment securities increased at a 6.43% annual rate as LaPorte Bancorp sought to maintain a broadly diversified balance sheet and an ample balance of liquidity in the current operating environment.

The Company's assets are funded through a combination of deposits, borrowings and retained earnings. Deposits have historically comprised the majority of funding liabilities, and increased at an annual rate of 8.0% since the end of fiscal 2007. Deposit growth in recent years has been primarily driven by money market and checking account deposits, as the balance of CDs has remained relatively stable. Borrowings serve as an alternative funding source for the Company to address funding needs for growth and to support management of deposit costs and interest rate risk. From year end 2007 through March 31, 2012, borrowings decreased at a relatively modest compounded annual rate of 2.4%. The recent decline in borrowed funds (i.e., borrowings diminished by \$17 million or by 22.1% in the quarter ended March 31, 2012), reflects the impact of maturing FHLB advances with a balance of \$15 million and FDIC guaranteed borrowings with a balance of \$5.0 million which were largely replaced with brokered CDARS CD deposits. The level of our borrowed funds may fluctuate in large measure based on the demand for mortgage warehouse loans.

Annual equity growth equaled 4.6% since the end of fiscal 2007. The fiscal 2007 year end capital balance reflects the impact of the minority stock issuance completed in that year which raised \$13.0 million of gross proceeds. Subsequently, growth of the equity base has been modest reflecting the impact of retained income and changes to other accumulated comprehensive income and, to a lesser extent, the impact of capital management strategies including share repurchases and a dividend policy. Since the growth rate of capital has fallen modestly below the growth rate of assets, the Company's capital ratio has diminished from 12.7% at the end of fiscal 2007, to 12.1% as of March 31, 2012. Going forward, the post-Offering equity growth rate is expected to be impacted by a number of factors including the higher level of capitalization, the reinvestment and leveraging of the Offering proceeds, the expense of the stock benefit plans and the potential impact of dividends and stock repurchases.

#### Loans Receivable

Loans receivable totaled \$298.1 million, or 63.5% of total assets, as of March 31, 2012, and reflects 7.4% annual growth since the end of fiscal 2007. Over this period, the proportion of loans to total assets has increased as the rate of loan growth exceeded the asset

#### OVERVIEW AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS I.11

growth rate. As noted previously, the expansion of the loan portfolio was largely attributable to introduction of the mortgage warehouse financing business line as mortgage warehouse lending, which commenced in fiscal 2009, has grown to a balance of \$105.9 million as of March 31, 2012. Absent this component of lending as well as commercial mortgage lending which experienced moderate growth, the loan portfolio balance would have diminished over the last five fiscal years. As noted earlier, other significant changes to the loan portfolio since 2007 including a shrinking balance of 1-4 family residential loans while growth was realized in the commercial loan portfolio, consistent with the Company's stated strategic plan. The schedule below highlights the foregoing changes in the loan portfolio composition since the end of fiscal 2007.

	LaPorte	e Bancorp Loa	n Portfolio Composi	tion
	At Decembe	er 31, 2007	At March 31, 2	2012
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
		(Dollars in	thousands)	
Real estate:				
One- to four-family	\$93,439	42.05%	\$42,605	14.28%
Five or more family	712	0.32	13,001	4.36
Commercial	59,332	26.70	83,275	27.91
Construction	11,268	5.07	2,835	0.95
Land	4,829	2.17	9,557	3.20
Total real estate	\$169,580	76.32	\$151,273	
Mortgage warehouse	0	0.00	105,879	35.48
Consumer and other loans:				
Home equity	16,996	7.65	13,070	4.38
Commercial	17,356	7.81	21,487	7.20
Automobile and other loans	18,276	<u>8.22</u>	<u>6,679</u>	2.24
Total consumer and other loans	52,628	23.68	41,236	13.82
Total loans	\$222,208	<u>100.00%</u>	\$298,388	<u>100.00%</u>
Net deferred loan costs	86		152	
Allowance for loan losses	<u>-1,797</u>		-3,964	
Total loans, net	<u>\$220,497</u>		\$294,576	

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Prospectus.

#### Cash, Investments and Mortgage-Backed Securities

The intent of the Company's investment policy is to provide adequate liquidity, to generate a favorable return on excess investable funds and to support the established credit and interest rate risk objectives. The ratio of cash and investments (including MBS and FHLB stock) has remained relatively consistent generally ranging between 25% to 30% of assets since the end of fiscal 2007.

Investment securities including U.S. Government-sponsored enterprise investments, mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs"), and state and municipal bonds, equaled \$125.2 million, or 26.7% of total assets as of March 31, 2012, while cash and equivalents totaled \$8.1 million, or 1.7% of assets (see Exhibit I-3 for the investment portfolio composition). All of the Company's investment securities were classified as AFS as of March 31, 2012. Additionally, the Company has an investment in FHLB stock of \$3.8 million, or 0.8% of assets.

In recent periods, the Company has been increasing the portfolio of state and municipal securities as the tax adjusted yield has been superior in comparison to other securities with comparable risk and duration characteristics. Likewise, the Company has recently purchased a small balance of corporate investment securities for the same reason.

No major changes to the composition and practices with respect to the management of the investment portfolio are anticipated over the near term, except that the level of cash and investments is anticipated to increase initially following the Second Step Conversion. Over the longer term, it is the Company's intent to leverage the proceeds with loans to a greater extent than investment securities. However, management has indicated that leveraging of the expanded capital base by utilizing investment securities, including MBS, will continue to be evaluated based on market, profitability, interest rate risk and other similar considerations.

#### Bank-Owned Life Insurance

As of March 31, 2012, bank-owned life insurance ("BOLI") totaled \$11.0 million (2.3% of assets), which reflects slight growth since the end of fiscal 2007 owing to increases in the cash surrender value of the policies. The balance of the BOLI reflects the value of life insurance contracts on selected members of the Company's management and has been purchased with the intent to offset various benefit program expenses on a tax-advantaged basis. The increase

in the cash surrender value of the BOLI is recognized as an addition to other non-interest income on an annual basis.

#### Intangible Assets

Pursuant to the purchase method of accounting, the assets and liabilities City Savings Financial were restated to fair market value as of the date of their acquisition in 2007. Also, City Savings Financial's existing stockholders' equity was restated to a zero balance, and the excess of the purchase price over the fair market value of net assets was recorded as an intangible asset with two components – the amortizing core deposit intangible ("CDI") and the non-amortizing goodwill. As of March 31, 2012, the resulting goodwill and CDI totaled \$8.4 million and \$444,000, respectively. In aggregate, total intangible assets equaled \$8.9 million or 1.9% of total assets as of March 31, 2012.

#### **Funding Structure**

Since fiscal year end 2007, deposits have grown at an 8.0% compounded annual rate, and the composition has changed modestly as all the core accounts have increased in proportion to total deposits while the proportion of CDs has diminished. Management believes that such growth has been facilitated by several factors including: (1) the development of broad-based customer relationships and continued emphasis on garnering deposit funds when marketing the Company's other products and services; (2) offering competitive deposit rates in comparison to the prevailing competition; (3) emphasizing customer service; and (4) the need for additional funds predicated, in part, by the growth of the mortgage warehouse loan portfolio. As a result of the foregoing, and owing to depositor's preference for short term funds in the current low interest rate environment, the proportion of CDs to total deposits equaled 41.7% as of March 31, 2012, while the proportion of savings and transaction accounts equaled 58.3% as of the same date.

An additional change in the deposit composition relates to LaPorte Bancorp's success in bidding on public fund deposits. Public fund deposit balances, including both time deposits and demand deposits, have recently been in the range of \$50 million to \$60 million and the Company has depository relationships with approximately 7 municipal entities in northern Indiana but can fluctuate significantly based on the cash flows of the municipalities. Additionally, the Company has sought to utilize brokered CDARS deposit funds when the all-inclusive cost of such funds is attractive relative to retail deposits. As of March 31, 2012, public

fund and brokered deposits totaled \$56.7 million (16.5% of total deposits) and \$26.1 million (7.6% of total deposits), respectively.

The Company typically utilizes borrowings: (1) when such funds are priced attractively relative to deposits; (2) to lengthen the duration of liabilities; (3) to enhance earnings when attractive revenue enhancement opportunities arise; and (4) to generate additional liquid funds, if required. Borrowed funds, primarily consisting of FHLB advances have been the primary source of funds outside of deposits and totaled \$60.0 million, representing 12.8% of total assets as of March 31, 2012. In addition, the Company has borrowings access of up to \$9.8 million at the FRB discount window, and additional short term borrowings of up to \$24.0 million at First Tennessee Bank ("FTN") and Zions Bank on an aggregate basis. Importantly, LaPorte Bancorp has ample collateral and could increase its credit limit at the FHLB if funding requirements were in excess of the \$14.9 million of unutilized capacity as of March 31, 2012.

In addition to the foregoing, the Company acquired subordinated debt in the City Savings Merger equal to \$5.2 million, or 1.1% of assets. The subordinated debt had an original term of 30 years but can be prepaid at any time, and carries an interest rate adjusted quarterly of three month LIBOR plus 3.10%. At March 31, 2012, the rate on the subordinated debt was 3.57% (On April 15, 2009, LaPorte-Federal executed an interest rate swap against the \$5.0 million floating rate debentures for five years at an effective fixed rate of 5.54%). The proceeds from the debt issuance have been infused into the subsidiary bank as Tier 1 capital and the debt is qualifying as regulatory capital (Tier 2 Capital) at the holding company level.

#### Equity

With the completion of the minority stock issuance under the MHC structure in October 2007 coupled with stock issued to City Savings Financial's shareholders in conjunction with the merger (net of the cash consideration paid), LaPorte Bancorp's equity was substantially bolstered and equaled \$46.7 million, or 12.7% of assets as of December 31, 2007. Since fiscal year end 2007, the Company's equity has increased moderately although the pace of equity growth has increased since the end of fiscal 2010, reflecting the impact of the Company's improving earnings and positive fair value adjustments on the AFS portfolio.

As of March 31, 2012, LaPorte Bancorp's stockholders' equity totaled \$56.6 million, equal to 12.1% of assets. The Company maintained surpluses relative to its regulatory capital requirements at March 31, 2012, and was qualified as a "well capitalized" institution. The Offering proceeds will serve to further strengthen the Company's regulatory capital position and

support the ability to undertake high risk-weight lending in the current environment, albeit at diminished growth rates relative to the prior five fiscal year period. As discussed previously, the post-Offering equity growth rate is expected to be impacted by a number of factors including the higher level of capitalization, the reinvestment of the Offering proceeds, the expense of the stock benefit plans and the potential impact of dividends and stock repurchases. Additionally, the ability to increase capital over the long term will be dependent upon the ability of LaPorte Bancorp to execute a business plan more heavily emphasizing commercial account relationships.

#### Income and Expense Trends

Table 1.2 shows the Company's historical income statements for the past five fiscal years through December 31, 2011, and for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. The Company has reported growth in net income in every period with the exception of fiscal 2008, when the Company reported a significant non-operating expense related to an other than temporary impairment ("OTTI") of the value of investment securities. Specifically, reported net income diminished from \$717,000 (0.26% of average assets) in fiscal 2007 to a loss of \$400,000 (0.11% of average assets) in fiscal 2008. Thereafter, the Company's net income increased from \$2.5 million (0.65% of average assets) in fiscal 2009 to \$3.4 million (0.72% of average assets) reported for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012.

LaPorte Bancorp's core earnings, which consists of net income excluding net nonoperating items on a tax effected basis, reflects a similar growth trend, increasing from \$304,000 (0.11% of average assets) in fiscal 2007, to \$3.3 million (0.69% of average assets) for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. Growth in the Company's reported and core profitability reflects the benefits of balance sheet growth including the expanded mortgage warehouse financing business line, as growing operating costs have been effectively spread over an expanding asset base and as the Company's net interest income has increased in recent periods, owing to both balance sheet growth and improving spreads. These trends are described more fully below.

#### Net Interest Income

As noted above, net interest income has realized steady growth in dollar terms, from \$7.1 million in fiscal 2007, to \$14.0 million reported for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, primarily reflecting the impact of balance sheet growth realized over the period. Over the

Amount         Part(1)           (\$500)         (\$)           (\$500)         (\$)           (\$500)         (\$)           (\$15,244         5,53%           Interest Expense         \$15,244         5,53%           Net Interest Expense         \$1,109         2,58%           Net Interest Expense         \$1,109         2,58%           Net Interest Income         \$7,109         2,58%           Net Interest Income         \$7,109         2,58%	Amount	10.00		1						
\$15,244 ( <u>6,135</u> ) - \$7,109 ( <u>64</u> ) -	(000\$)	(%)	(\$000)	Pct(1) (%)	<u>Amount</u> (\$000)	Pct(1) (%)	Amount (\$000)	Pct(1) (%)	Amount (\$000)	Pct(1) (%)
(8,135) \$7,109 (64)	\$19,357	5.32%	\$19,272	4.99%	\$20,980	4.94%	\$19.391	4.31%	\$19.514	4 12%
\$7,109 (64) 2012			100 4							!
(64) 1 0.5	59.925 \$9.925	2.73%	\$11,007	-2.14% 2.85%	<u>((,268)</u> \$13 712	<u>3 23%</u>	(5,871) \$13 520	-1.30%	(5,502) \$14 012	-1.16%
(54) \$7 045				2 22 1		~~~~	040.010	2000	710'110	00.7
	(1,125) \$8 B00	-0.31% 2.42%	(851) \$10.156	-0.22% 2 83%	(3,472) \$10,240	-0.82%	(1,137) 612 202	-0.25%	(1,337)	-0.28%
		0.747.7	001 01 0	%,00.7	\$10,24U	6.41%	\$12,383	%01.7	\$12'0/2	7.68
Other Income \$1,956 0.71%	\$2,093	0.58%	\$1,989	0.51%	\$1,996	0.47%	\$1,718	0.38%	\$1,685	0.36%
(8,917)	(10,621)	-2.92%	(11,158)	-2.89%	(10,809)	-2.54%	(11,052)	-2.45%	(11,166)	-2.36%
Net Operating Income \$84 0.03%	\$272	0.07%	\$987	0.26%	\$1,427	0.34%	\$3,049	0.68%	\$3,194	0.67%
Gain(Loss) on Mortgage Banking Activities \$235 0.09%	\$333	0.09%	\$942	0.24%	\$814	0.19%	\$676	0.15%	\$802	0.17%
Income on Life Insurance Death Benefit \$0 0.00%	\$0	0.00%	\$436	0.11%	\$0	0.00%	<b>\$</b> 0	%00.00	80	0.00%
Gain (Loss) on Securities 0.32%	261	0.07%	702	0.18%	1,063	0.25%	627	0.14%	717	0.15%
Gain(Loss) on Other Assets 0.00%	(61)	-0.03%	(130)	-0.03%	(168)	-0.04%	(374)	-0.08%	(203)	-0.11%
0TT Loss on Securities (228) -0.08%	(11,711)	-0.47%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	ō	0.00%
Net Income Before Tax \$985 0.36%	(\$942)	-0.26%	\$2,937	0.76%	\$3,136	0.74%	\$3,978	0.88%	\$4,204	0.89%
Income Taxes (268) -0.10%	542	0.15%	(425)	-0.11%	(545)	-0.13%	(136)	-0.16%	(813)	-0.179
Net Income (Loss) \$717 0.26%	\$	-0.11%	\$2,512	0.65%	\$2,591	0.61%	\$3,242	0.72%	\$3,391	0.72%
Adjusted Earnings.										
Net Income \$717 0.26%	(\$400)	-0.11%	\$2,512	0.65%	\$2,591	0.61%	\$3,242	0.72%	\$3,391	0.72%
Add(Deduct): Non-Operating (Inc)/Exp (666) -0.24%	1,547	0.43%	(1,008)	-0.26%	(895)	-0.21%	(253)	-0.06%	(208)	-0.04%
253		-0.16%	88	0.10%	80	0.08%	ଞା	0.02%	<u>7</u> 8	0.02%
Adjusted Earnings: \$304 0.11%	\$559	0.15%	\$1,887	0.49%	\$2,036	0.48%	\$3,085	0.69%	\$3,262	0.69%
Avg. Diluted Shares Outst. 1,022,329	4,605,249		4,477,541		4,438,619		4,466,720		4,526,332	
Reported Earnings Per Share (3) (\$0.49)	(\$0.09)		\$0.56		\$0.58		\$0.73		\$0.75	
Core Earnings Per Share (3) (\$0.49)	\$0.12		\$0.42		\$0.46		\$0.69		\$0.72	
Expense Coverage Ratio 79.7%	93.4%		98.6%		126.9%		122.3%		125.5%	
Efficiency Ratio 98.4%	88.4%		85.9%		68.8%		72.5%		71.1%	
Effective Tax Rate (Benefit) 27.2%	57.5%		14.5%		17.4%		18.5%		19.3%	
Return on Avg. Equity 2.32%	-0.86%		5.25%		5.12%		6.15%		6.18%	

*I.*16

Source: Audited financial statements and RP Financial calculations.

. • •

corresponding timeframe, the Company's net interest income to average assets ratio ranged from a low of 2.58% reported for fiscal 2007 to a high of 3.23% reported in fiscal 2010. The increase in the net interest income ratio from fiscal 2007 to fiscal 2010 was facilitated by market interest rate trends, as the decline in short-term interest rates and resulting steeper yield curve has provided for a more significant decline in the Company's funding costs relative to less rate sensitive interest-earning asset yields. In this regard, the Company's cost of funds benefited from the maturing of high cost CDs and borrowed funds bearing the relatively high interest rates which prevailed several years ago.

Since fiscal 2010, the level of net interest income reported by the Company has increased modestly as the positive impact of ongoing balance sheet growth has been partially offset by modest spread compression realized by the Company. In this regard, while the level of net interest income reported by the Company increased from \$13.7 million in fiscal 2010, to \$14.0 million for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, the ratio of net interest income to average assets declined from 3.23% to 2.96% respectively.

The factors pertaining to the trends in the Company's yield-cost spreads are more fully evidenced in Exhibit I-4. Specifically, the Company's interest rate spread increased from 2.89% in fiscal 2009 to 3.31% in fiscal 2010 while progressively decreasing thereafter to equal 3.09% in fiscal 2011. Moreover, the Company's yield-cost spreads increased to 3.34% over the first 3 months of fiscal 2012 propelled by a significant reduction in funding costs as approximately \$20 million of high cost borrowed funds matured and were replaced with deposit funds at a significantly lower average cost.

The initial reinvestment of the Offering proceeds should increase net interest income as the funds are reinvested, with longer-term earnings benefits realized through leveraging of the proceeds. At the same, while the initial reinvestment of the Offering proceeds should increase net interest income, the initial reinvestment yields are expected to depress asset yields and the net interest income ratio, particularly in view of the very low investment yields available in today's markets. Over the long term, the asset yields may likely recover as the funds from the Offering are redeployed into higher yielding loans, which is the longer-term plan of the use of proceeds.

#### Loan Loss Provisions

Provisions for loan losses have typically been limited reflecting the Company's relatively strong asset quality historically and the secured nature of the loan portfolio; the

majority of the loan portfolio is secured by real estate collateral in the Company's market area. For the three year period from fiscal 2007 to fiscal 2009, loan loss provisions ranged from 0.02% to 0.31% of average assets. However, loan loss provisions increased significantly above the long term average in fiscal 2010, reflecting the impact of modest increases in the level of NPAs and as a result of increased loan chargeoffs recorded during fiscal 2010. In this regard, loan loss provisions totaled \$3.5 million, equal to 0.82% of average assets in fiscal 2010 while loan chargeoffs equaled \$2.3 million in fiscal 2010. Subsequently, loan loss provisions have diminished and equaled \$1.1 million (0.25% of average assets) and \$1.3 million (0.28% of average assets) in fiscal 2011 and for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, respectively, reflecting the benefit of diminishing NPAs and loan chargeoffs (see Exhibit I-5 for loan loss allowance activity).

As of March 31, 2012, the Company maintained valuation allowances of \$4.0 million, equal to 1.33% of total loans and 60.87% of non-performing loans. Exhibit I-5 sets forth the Company's loan loss allowance activity during the review period. Going forward, the Company will continue to evaluate the adequacy of the level of general valuation allowances ("GVAs") on a regular basis and establish additional loan loss provisions in accordance with the Company's asset classification and loss reserve policies.

#### Non-Interest Income

The Company has historically had relatively modest levels of fee generating activities, and thus non-interest operating income has been a somewhat modest contributor to the overall earnings. Included in non-interest income are banking services on deposit accounts, ATM fees, BOLI, loan fee income, mortgage servicing income, and other miscellaneous fees. Other income has diminished from a peak level in fiscal 2008 (\$2.1 million or 0.58% of average assets) to equal \$1.7 million (0.36% of average assets) reflecting in part, declining deposit-related fee income including overdraft income and NSF fees. LaPorte Bancorp attributes the decline to recent changes in regulation and law which limits the Company's ability to charge for certain types of account overdrafts.

Management has indicated that it will seek to increase the level of non-interest fee income primarily by continuing to expand fee generating broad based banking relationships, but any growth realized is expected to be gradual.

#### **Operating Expenses**

The Company's operating expenses have increased in recent years due to asset growth, increased lending activities in both the residential and commercial portfolios, revenue diversification strategies including the warehouse lending business line. Specifically, cost increases reflect increased business volumes facilitated by the employment of seasoned commercial lenders and support staff. While operating expenses have experienced increases, the asset growth rate has exceeded the rate of growth of the Company's operating costs which has resulted in a declining operating expense ratio since fiscal 2007. Specifically, in fiscal 2007 operating expenses equaled \$8.9 million, or 3.23% of average assets, while operating expenses totaled \$11.2 million, or 2.36% of average assets, for the most recent twelve months ended March 31, 2012. In this regard, the mortgage warehouse financing business has been a factor in the Company's ability to grow with limited increases to operating costs as the required overhead infrastructure is limited in comparison to the related balance sheet expansion.

Operating expenses are expected to increase on a post-Offering basis as a result of the expense of the additional stock-related benefit plans. At the same time, LaPorte Bancorp will seek to offset anticipated growth in expenses from a profitability standpoint through balance sheet growth and by reinvestment of the Offering proceeds into investment securities over the near term (following the Second Step Conversion) and into loans over the longer term.

#### Gains from Mortgage Banking Activities

In addition to fee income generated through deposits, loan late charges and other typical sources, LaPorte Bancorp is actively engaged in secondary market loan sales, primarily involving the sale of longer term fiscal rate loans to either a third party bank or directly to Freddie Mac. The Company has employed commissioned loan originators and back office support personnel with the dual goals of increasing fee income and reducing interest rate risk through the sale of conforming long-term fixed-rate residential mortgages. During fiscal 2011, the Company sold \$39.0 million of fixed rate loans, as compared to \$40.8 million and \$53.3 million in fiscal 2010 and 2009, respectively. Gains on sale and other mortgage banking related income have fluctuated based both on sales volume and competitive market conditions which impact loan pricing. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, net gains on mortgage banking activities equaled \$802,000, or 0.17% of average assets.

#### Non-Operating Income/Expense

Non-operating income and expenses have typically had a modest impact on earnings over the last several years and have primarily consisted of gains on the sale of investments and real estate owned expense. However, in 2008, non-operating income and expenses impacted the Company's operations to a greater degree than the recent historical average as impairment losses on investment securities \$1.7 million were recorded, which were partially offset by gains on the sale of investment securities. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, net non-operating income totaled \$208,000 and consisted of \$711,000 gains on the sales of securities, net of a \$503,000 of expenses related to problem assets and other real estate owned ("OREO" resolution).

#### <u>Taxes</u>

The Company's average tax expense has fluctuated over the last five fiscal years, with the highest rate of 57.5% being recorded in fiscal 2008, as the significant non-cash OTTI expense recorded during that year was not a tax deductible expense. Since fiscal 2009, the effective tax rate reflects an increasing trend, as the 14.5% rate reported in fiscal 2009, has increased to 19.3% for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012.

The Company's tax rate is below the marginal rate owing to tax exempt income including income earned on BOLI and tax exempt securities.

#### Efficiency Ratio

The Company's efficiency ratio reflects an improving trend over the last five fiscal years largely reflecting the growth of net interest income and owing to the fact that the Company continues to leverage its operating expenses over an expanding asset base such that the operating expense ratio has declined. Specifically, the efficiency ratio diminished from 98.4% in fiscal 2007 to 71.1% reported for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. On a post-Offering basis, the efficiency ratio may show some improvement from the benefit of reinvesting the proceeds from the Offering. However, a portion of the benefit is expected to be offset by the increased expense of the stock benefit plans.

#### Interest Rate Risk Management

The primary aspects of the Company's interest rate risk management include:

- Selling the majority of the fixed rate mortgage loans originated based on risk and profitability considerations (typically fixed rate mortgage loans with maturities of 15 years or more).
- Diversifying portfolio loans into other types of shorter-term or adjustable rate lending, including commercial lending;
- Building the portfolio of mortgage warehouse loans originated by other lenders which are sold by those lenders into the secondary market within 10 to 15 days and are thus, subject to virtually overnight repricing;
- Maintaining an investment portfolio, comprised of high quality, liquid securities and maintaining an ample balance of securities classified as available for sale;
- Promoting transaction accounts and, when appropriate and subject to market constraints, longer-term CDs;
- Utilizing longer-term borrowings and/or brokered deposits when such funds are attractively priced relative to deposits and prevailing reinvestment opportunities;
- Utilizing artificial hedging techniques including interest rate swaps, caps or floors to hedge the Company's assets and liabilities such that their repricing are more closely matched;
- Maintaining a strong capital level; and
- Limiting investment in fixed assets and other non-earnings assets.

Reflecting the foregoing measures implemented to minimize the Company's interest rate risk exposure, the Company's exposure to rising interest rates appears to be modest (significant reduction in market interest rate levels is believed unlikely). As of March 31, 2012, the Economic Value of Equity ("EVE") analysis prepared by a third party consultant for the Bank indicated that a 200 basis point instantaneous and permanent increase in interest rates would result in a 149 basis point increase the EVE ratio, and result in a post-shock EVE ratio equal to 14.06% of assets (see Exhibit I-6). The rate shock analysis reflects a modest reduction in the EVE ratio pursuant to a 300 basis point instantaneous and permanent interest rate shock.

The EVE analysis is an indicator to the risk of earnings in a volatile interest rate environment as it incorporates changing assumptions with respect to maturity and repricing of assets and liabilities. The foregoing EVE analysis indicates that the Company expects to only be modestly impacted by rising interest rates. At the same time, there are numerous limitations in the Company's interest rate risk analysis which is dependent upon numerous significant assumptions with respect to the underlying valuations of assets and liabilities. Moreover, an increase in market interest rate levels may not impact all assets and liabilities in the same way which could impact the results of the Company's internal risk analyses. The infusion of stock proceeds will serve to further limit the Company's interest rate risk exposure, as most of the net proceeds will be redeployed into interest-earning assets and the increase in the Company's capital position will lessen the proportion of interest rate sensitive liabilities funding assets.

#### Lending Activities and Strategy

The Company's lending activities have been focused as follows: (1) commercial real estate and commercial business lending; and (2) permanent residential mortgage lending, the majority of which are sold to the secondary market, including home equity lending and HELOCs. Additionally, the Bank has developed a niche business line of mortgage warehouse lending to approved mortgage companies and the portfolio balance has grown significantly since this business line was introduced in 2009. As previously noted, the Company has bolstered the loan department staffing over the last five fiscal years, both in terms of loan officers and the credit administration area in order to manage the expanding commercial real estate and commercial business portfolios. Furthermore, LaPorte Bancorp employed a new Chief Credit Officer within the last year with an extensive background in commercial banking to provide oversight of the loan portfolio as to risk management considerations and lead the credit and collections teams.

Details regarding the Company's loan portfolio composition and characteristics are included in Exhibits I-7 and I-8. As of March 31, 2012, the four major components of the loan portfolio were as follows:

- Commercial and other non-residential mortgage loans including commercial, multi-family, construction and land loans totaled \$108.7 million, or 36.4% of total loans;
- Loans to fund the mortgage pipelines of mortgage brokers and bankers on a regional and national basis totaled \$105.9 million, equal to 35.5% of total loans;
- Residential mortgage, home equity and consumer loans totaled \$42.6 million (14.3% of loans), \$13.1 million (4.4% of loans) and \$6.7 million (2.2% of loans); and
- Commercial business (non-mortgage) loans totaled \$21.5 million, or 3.3% of total loans.

#### Commercial Real Estate and Multi-family Mortgage Lending

Commercial real estate and multi-family mortgage lending have been segments of the loan portfolio targeted for growth in recent years as noted in an earlier analysis. The Company's commercial mortgage loans are typically secured by properties in the Company's

• • •

markets in Indiana or contiguous states and/or to customers of the Bank and are generally originated by the Company. As of March 31, 2012, commercial real estate mortgage loans equaled \$83.3 million (27.9% of loans), and were secured by a wide range of properties including retail, industrial, warehouse, service, medical, and other commercial properties and includes owner occupied and properties owned by investors. In addition, the Company has expanded the multi-family mortgage loan portfolio (i.e., five or more residential units) modestly since the end of fiscal 2007, such that multi-family mortgage loans totaled \$13.0 million, equal to 4.4% of total loans as of March 31, 2012. A summary of the commercial and multi-family mortgage portfolio stratified by the activity of the borrower is included as Exhibit I-9.

Commercial and multi-family mortgage loans may be made in amounts of up to 80% of the appraised value of the property and debt service coverage ratios of at least 1.20 times. These loans may be made with terms of 15 to 20 years and most typically are subject to repricing or have a call feature within the first three to five years of the origination of the loan and periodically thereafter.

Pursuant to the Company's credit risk management practice, the portfolio is continually monitored for concentration risks with respect to concentrations within geographies, type of borrower, type of security property, etc. The Company's expanded commercial lending activities have resulted in the development of relatively large relationships. As of March 31, 2012, the ten largest lending relationships are with commercial and multi-family borrowers totaling \$44.4 million, reflecting an average balance of \$4.4 million, with the largest relationship totaling \$6.5 million which was secured by three residential apartment complexes.

#### Mortgage Warehouse Lending

In May of 2009, the Company introduced a mortgage warehousing lending line of business, headed up by an individual brought into the organization with over 14 years of mortgage warehousing experience at other banking organizations. Under this program, the Company provides secured funding to pre-approved mortgage companies (approximately 11 currently) to facilitate their mortgage banking activities. In this regard, LaPorte Bancorp provides financing for mortgage companies approved within the program with security provided by the assignment of each individual mortgage note originated by the mortgage company prior to their sale into the secondary market. The loans are typically sold by the mortgage company within 30 days and are seldom held more than 60 days and management estimates that the average turnover is less than 15 days. The Company has undertaken mortgage warehouse

#### OVERVIEW AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS I.24

lending in view of the limited loan demand coupled with stiff competition within its retail banking market which has limited both the growth and profitability of its traditional lending lines. In the fact of these market constraints, the mortgage warehouse lending benefits earnings from both a yield and fee income perspective. Fee income is primarily generated from loan fees charged to mortgage companies and for ancillary services performed such as wire transfer fees. In fiscal 2011, the Company recorded interest income of \$3.4 million, mortgage warehouse loan fees of \$569,000 and wire transfer fees of \$181,000, on its mortgage warehouse lending activities.

#### Construction and Land Loans

Construction and land loans are undertaken within the commercial lending department but have not been a strategic focus of the Company. In this regard, the depressed economic environment has limited demand for such loans relative to the demand which prevailed earlier in the last decade. As of March 31, 2012, the balance of construction and land loans together totaled \$12.4 million, equal to 4.15% of total loans.

The Company originates in-market residential and commercial construction loans to shorten the average duration of assets, and support asset yields. The Company generally limits such loans to known builders and developers with established relationships with the Company. Substantially all of the Company's construction lending is secured by properties in north-central Indiana. Most of the Company's land loans are originated for the purpose of developing residential and commercial properties with construction of structure followed by permanent financing of the property. Substantially all of the Company's construction lending is secured by properties in north-central properties in north-central line properties in north-central properties with construction of structure followed by permanent financing of the property. Substantially all of the Company's construction lending is secured by properties in north-central line properties in north-central lin

#### **Residential Lending**

The majority of residential mortgage loan originations are fixed rate mortgages, with original maturities typically ranging from 10 to 30 years. In recent periods, the Company has sold approximately 40% of loans with the servicing rights retained – the Company provides this option to the borrower at a slightly higher loan rate. The Company originates both fixed rate and adjustable rate 1-4 family loans and seeks to emphasize shorter term or adjustable rate mortgage ("ARMs") loans for portfolio. The majority of the ARM loans in portfolio are hybrid loans with an initial period of fixed rates for either a 1, 3, 5, 7, or 10 year period and subject to annual repricing thereafter, indexed to a the one-year Constant Maturity Treasury Bill Index. The majority of the one- to four-family residential mortgage loans the Company originates are

conventional, but LaPorte Bancorp also offers FHA and VA loans and will originate nonconforming jumbo loans or other loans not conforming to secondary market guidelines on an exception basis.

The Company originates 1-4 family loans up to a loan-to-value ("LTV") ratio of 80%, although loans with LTV ratios of more than 80% can be extended with private mortgage insurance ("PMI"). The substantial portion of 1-4 family mortgage loans have been originated by the Company and are secured by residences in the local market area.

The Company also offers home equity loans including fixed rate amortizing term loans as well as variable rate lines of credit, or HELOCs. Such loans typically have shorter maturities and higher interest rates than first residential mortgage loans with comparable durations. Home equity loans and lines totaled approximately \$13.1 million, or 4.4% of total loans as of March 31, 2012.

### Non-Real Estate Commercial Lending

The Company's non-real estate commercial lending has recently been an area of emphasis in order to more fully develop full service commercial account relationships, including deposit relationships. As of March 31, 2012, commercial loans totaled \$21.5 million, 7.2% of total loans. Commercial credit is offered primarily within the Company's primary market to small business customers, usually for asset acquisition, business expansion or working capital purposes. Current term loan originations generally have a three- to five-year term with a balloon payment. Current term loan originations will not exceed 20 years without approval from the board. The maximum loan-to-value ratio of the Company's current commercial loan originations is generally 80% with lower LTV ratios required depending on credit-related considerations pertaining to the borrower and/or the perceived marketability of the underlying collateral. The extension of a commercial credit by the Bank is based on the ability and stability of management, whether cash flows support the proposed debt repayment, earnings projections and the assumptions for such projections and the value and marketability of the borrower is included as Exhibit I-10.

Consumer loans, excluding home equity loans and HELOCs, are generally offered to provide a broad line of loan products to customers and typically include loans on deposits, auto

loans, and unsecured personal loans. As of March 31, 2012, consumer loans totaled \$6.7 million, equal to 2.2% of total loans.

#### Origination, Purchasing, and Servicing of Loans

The largest segment of the Company's loan origination volume consists of mortgage warehouse loans owing to the comparatively large number of loans and the rate of turnover pursuant to which the loans are sold by the third party mortgage company typically less than 15 days following their funding. As a result, the mortgage warehouse companies originated \$2.6 billion in fiscal 2010 and \$2.0 billion in fiscal 2011.

One-to-four family residential mortgage loans represent the second largest component of the Company's recent loan volume, falling in a range of \$40 to \$60 million annually over the last three fiscal years. However, in the low interest rate environment which has prevailed for the last several years, demand for longer term fixed rate loans has been predominant such that the Company has sold most of the loans it has originated. Specifically, the Company originated \$10.9 million of one-to-four family residential loans during the three months ended March 31, 2012, while loan sales totaled \$10.6 million over the period (see Exhibit I-11 for details with respect to the Company's loan originated \$39.2 million of one-to-four family residential loans during the year ended December 31, 2011, and posted a nearly equal amount of loans sales totaling \$39.0 million. At March 31, 2012, the Company was servicing loans sold in the amount of \$60.9 million.

The remainder of the Company's loan originations consisted of a mix of loans intended for portfolio investment with commercial and multi-family mortgage loans comprising the most significant portion of the overall loan origination volumes.

#### Asset Quality

The Company's asset quality has historically been strong and the level of NPAs has been modest, generally well below a level of 1% of assets. However, LaPorte Bancorp has recently realized an increase in the level of NPAs, related to the recessionary economic environment as well as to the delinquency of assets acquired in the City Savings Merger. Specifically, the Company's delinquencies have increased as a result of growing unemployment in its markets and the slack economy has depressed the collateral value of many of the Company's security properties. As reflected in Exhibit I-12, the total NPA balance (i.e., non-

#### OVERVIEW AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS I.27

accruing loans and OREO) as of March 31, 2012, was \$7.3 million, equal to 1.55% of assets, consisting of non-accruing loans (\$6.5 million) and OREO (\$756,000). The balance of ALLLs totaled \$4.0 million as of March 31, 2012, and the ratio of allowances to total loans equaled 1.33%, while reserve coverage in relation to NPAs equaled 54.53%.

The Company's management reviews and classifies loans on a monthly basis and establishes loan loss provisions based on the overall quality, size, and composition of the loan portfolio, as well as other factors such as historical loss experience, industry trends and local real estate market and economic conditions.

### Funding Composition and Strategy

Deposits have consistently been the Company's primary source of funds. As of March 31, 2012, deposits totaled \$341.9 million, which reflects 8.0% annual growth since December 31, 2007. Lower costing savings and transaction accounts totaling \$199.5 million comprised approximately 58.3% of the Company's deposits at March 31, 2012 (see Exhibit I-13), with money market accounts accounting for the majority of the total (\$104.5 million equal to 30.6% of deposits). As previously noted, management believes that the growth in savings and transaction accounts and reduced reliance on CDs to fund operations is attributable to several factors including: (1) intensified marketing efforts by the Company to develop broad-based consumer and commercial relationships which have resulted in growth of core deposits; (2) depositors preference for shorter term accounts in the low rate environment, which has fueled the growth of money market accounts as well as disintermediation from the stock and bond markets. Additionally, the Company has been bidding on public funds and a portion of the growth in money market accounts is attributable to growth in public fund deposits which were utilized to assist in funding mortgage warehouse loans.

The balance of the deposit base is comprised of CDs, the majority of which have remaining maturities of one year or less (see Exhibit I-14). As of March 31, 2012, CDs with balances equal to or in excess of \$100,000 equaled \$57.1 million.

Deposit solicitation efforts for the Company have recently been focused on building broad-based consumer and commercial customer relationships. At the same time, the Company continues to have many depositors focused on competitive pricing rather than service and a broad-based relationship. Accordingly, the transition of the deposit base to management's targeted composition is expected to be gradual.

Borrowed funds comprise the remainder of the LaPorte Bancorp's funding liabilities. Borrowed funds, primarily consisting of FHLB advances have been the primary source of funds outside of deposits and totaled \$60.0 million, representing 12.8% of total assets as of March 31, 2012. In addition, the Company has borrowings access of up to \$9.8 million at the FRB discount window, and additional short term borrowings of up to \$15.0 million at First Tennessee Bank ("FTN"). In addition to the foregoing, the Company acquired subordinated debt in the City Savings Merger equal to \$5.2 million, or 1.1% of assets (see Exhibit I-15). During the second quarter of 2012, the Company was granted an unsecured short-term borrowing line of \$9.0 million with Zions Bank.

The Company anticipates utilizing borrowings as a supplemental funding source in the future, generally for these same purposes. The Company's overall preference is to utilize deposits to fund operations with the objective of building customer relationships and increasing cross-sell potential and fee income.

#### **Subsidiaries**

LaPorte Bancorp has two subsidiaries, including the Bank and City Savings Statutory Trust I, which was a subsidiary established by City Savings for the purpose of issuing subordinated debt.

#### Legal Proceedings

Other than the routine legal proceedings that occur in the Company's ordinary course of business, the Company is not involved in litigation which is expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial condition or operations.

#### II. MARKET AREA ANALYSIS

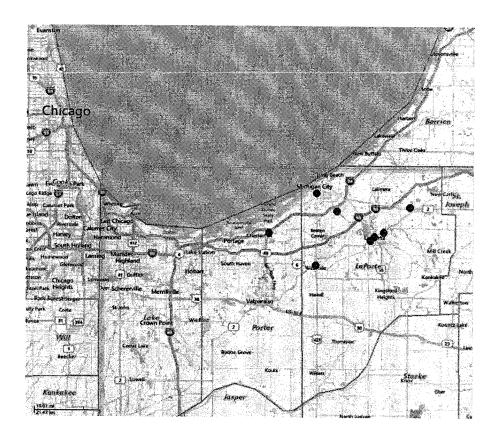
#### Introduction

Established in 1871, the Company is headquartered in La Porte, Indiana, and serves northwestern Indiana through a total of 8 full service branch offices. The main office and seven branch offices are located in La Porte County, while the Company operates a single branch office in Porter County. The current retail branch banking footprint reflects the 2007 acquisition of City Savings, which expanded the Company's branch network in La Porte and Porter Counties with the addition of three branches. The Company further increased its presence in La Porte County with the opening of the Westville, Indiana full service banking office in July 2008.

The Company conducts business in these two counties of northwest Indiana, which border Lake Michigan, outside of the more densely populated Chicago, Illinois, as well as in nearby areas of Illinois. A map showing the Company's office coverage is set forth on the following page and details regarding the Company's offices and recent trends with respect to market interest rate levels are set forth in Exhibit II-1 and II-2, respectively.

The primary market area, including the northern and western portions of the market is within commuting range of Chicago and also includes other nearby areas of Illinois and southern Michigan. The regional economy has a strong manufacturing history that is still the one of the largest employment sectors of the area's economy, while services and wholesale/retail trade, as well as the government sector play a prominent role in the regional economy. The regional banking environment is highly competitive, and includes a wide range of thrifts, commercial banks, credit unions and other financial services companies, some of which have a national presence.

Future business and growth opportunities will be partially influenced by economic and demographic characteristics of the markets served by the Company, particularly the future growth and stability of the regional economy, demographic growth trends, and the nature and intensity of the competitive environment for financial institutions. These factors have been examined to help determine the growth potential that exists for the Company and the relative economic health of the Company's market area.



## National Economic Factors

The business potential of a financial institution is partially dependent on the future operating environment and growth opportunities for the banking industry and the economy as a whole. The national economy experienced a severe downturn during 2008 and 2009, as the fallout of the financial crisis caused the broader economy to falter, with most significant indicators of economic activity declining by substantial amounts. The economic recession was the deepest since the great depression of the 1930s. Approximately 8 million jobs were lost as consumers cut back on spending, leading to weak performance in most economic sectors. Total personal wealth declined notably with real estate being particularly impacted, as evidenced by a drop in real estate values within many regions. As measured by the nation's gross domestic product ("GDP"), the recession officially ended in the fourth quarter of 2009, after the national GDP expanded for two consecutive quarters (1.7% annualized growth in the third quarter of 2009 and 3.8% annualized growth in fourth quarter of 2009). The economic expansion has continued since that date, with GDP growth of 3.1% for calendar year 2010, 1.6% for calendar year 2011 and at 2.2% for the first calendar quarter of 2012. Notably, a large

portion of GDP growth during 2009 through 2011 was generated through federal stimulus programs, bringing into question the sustainability of the recovery without government support. Moreover, the rate of expansion was insufficient to make significant progress in reducing the stubbornly high unemployment rate.

The economic recession caused the inflation rate to diminish during 2009. Inflation averaged 3.85% for all of 2008, while nominal deflation was reported in 2009. There was a decline in prices during eight of the 12 months during 2009. Reflecting a measure of recovery of the economy, the national annualized inflation rate was 1.64% for 2010 and a somewhat higher 3.16% for 2011. For the first four months of 2012, the national inflation rate averaged an annual rate of 2.69%. The national unemployment rate recorded a recovery over the past 12 months. The reduction in employment during the recession led to fears of a prolonged period of economic stagnation, as consumers were unwilling or unable to increase spending. Indicating a level of improvement, the national unemployment rate equaled 8.1% as of April 2012, a decline from 9.4% as of December 2010 and a decline from 8.5% as of December 2011, but still high compared to recent historical levels. There remains significant uncertainty about the near term future, particularly in terms of the speed at which the economy will recover, the impact of the housing crisis on longer term economic growth, and the near-term future performance of the real estate industry, including both residential and commercial real estate prices, all of which have the potential to impact future economic growth. The current and projected size of government spending and deficits also has the ability to impact the longer-term economic performance of the country.

The major stock exchange indices have reflected little improvement over the last 12 months, and there has been significant period-to-period volatility. As an indication of the changes in the nation's stock markets over the last 12 months, as of May 25, 2012, the Dow Jones Industrial Average closed at 12,454.83, an increase of 0.49% from May 25, 2011, while the NASDAQ Composite Index stood at 2,837.53, an increase of 2.76% over the same time period. The Standard & Poors 500 Index totaled 1,317.82 as of May 25, 2012, a decrease of 0.20% from May 25, 2011.

Regarding factors that most directly impact the banking and financial services industries, in the past year the number of housing foreclosures have reached historical highs, median home values remained well below historical highs in many areas of the country, and the housing construction industry has been severely limited. These factors have led to substantial losses at many financial institutions, and subsequent financial institution failures. Despite efforts by the

### MARKET AREA ANALYSIS II.4

federal and state governments to limit the impact of the housing crisis, there remain concerns about a "double-dip" housing recession, whereby another wave of foreclosures occurs.

Based on the consensus outlook of 54 economists surveyed by The Wall Street Journal in April 2012, economic growth is expected to improve from an annualized growth rate of 1.6% in 2011 to 3.0% in 2014. Most of the economists expect that the unemployment rate will decrease from 2012 through 2014, but the pace of job growth will only serve to bring the unemployment rate down slowly. On average, the economists expect that the unemployment rate will be 6.8% by the end of 2014, with the economy adding around 2.3 million jobs from March 2012 to March 2013. On average, the economists did not expect the Federal Reserve to begin raising its target rate until the middle of 2013 and the yield on the 10-year Treasury would increase to 3.81% by the end of 2014. Inflation pressures were forecasted to remain in the range of 2.3% to 2.6% through the end of 2014, and that the price of oil was expected to settle around \$100 a barrel. The economists also forecasted home prices would increase by a modest 0.6% in 2012, as measured by the Federal Housing Finance Agency index. Housing starts were forecasted to increase modestly in 2012, but remain at historically depressed levels.

The 2012 housing forecast from the Mortgage Bankers Association (the "MBA") was for existing home sales to increase by approximately 6.3% from 2011 levels and new home sales were expected to increase by 11.8% in 2012 from were relatively depressed levels in 2011. The MBA forecast showed decreases in the median sale price for new and existing homes in 2012. Total mortgage production is forecasted to be down in 2012 to \$1.1 trillion compared to \$1.3 trillion in 2011. The reduction in 2012 originations is largely due to a 34% reduction in refinancing volume, with refinancing volume forecasted to total \$566 billion in 2012. Comparatively, house purchase mortgage originations are predicted to increase by 3.9% in 2012, with purchase lending forecasted to total \$483 billion in 2012.

#### Interest Rate Environment

Reflecting a strengthening economy which could lead to inflation, the Fed increased interest rates a total of 17 times from 2004 to 2006, with the Federal Funds rate and discount rate peaking at 5.25% and 6.25% in 2006. The Fed then held these two interest rates steady until mid-2007, at which time the downturn in the economy was evident, and the Fed began reacting to the increasingly negative economic news. Beginning in August 2007 and through December 2008, the Fed decreased market interest rates a total of 12 times in an effort to stimulate the economy.

As of January 2009, the Discount Rate had been lowered to 0.50%, and the Federal Funds rate target was 0.00% to 0.25%. This low interest rate environment has been maintained through the appraisal date, as part of a strategy to stimulate the economy by keeping both personal and business borrowing costs as low as possible. The strategy has achieved its goals, as key borrowing cost indices for residential housing and the Prime Rate are at their historical lows.

As of May 25, 2012, one- and ten-year U.S. government bonds were yielding 0.20% and 1.75%, respectively, compared to 0.18% and 3.13%, respectively, as of May 25, 2011. Data on historical interest rate trends is presented in Exhibit II-2.

#### Market Area Demographics

Demographic and economic growth trends, measured by changes in population, number of households, and median household income, provide key insights into the characteristics of the Company's market area. Trends in these key measures are summarized by the data presented in Table 2.1 from 2010 to 2011 and projected through 2016. Data for the nation as well as for Indiana, La Porte County, and Porter County is included for comparative purposes.

As of 2011, the population in La Porte County was 112,000, while the population of Porter County was 165,000, together totaling 277,000. From 2010 to 2011, La Porte County's population increased at a 0.4% and 0.1% annual rate, which paralleled the comparable Indiana growth rate, but was slightly below the U.S. growth rate. Porter County's population increased at a 0.5% annual rate, which was above the Indiana growth rate, but slightly below the U.S annual growth rate.

Growth in households generally mirrored the population growth rates from 2010 to 2011, and is projected to slow down slightly in La Porte County, but grow at a faster pace for the next five years for Porter County. Specifically, the number of households in La Porte and Porter Counties are projected to increase at a 0.3% and 0.8% annual rate, respectively.

Income characteristics for the Company's markets are also reflected in the data set forth in Table 2.1. Porter County is located within the Chicago MSA, which is reflected in the comparatively higher income levels as measured by median household income and per capita income. Specifically, median household and per capita income levels in Porter County equaled \$55,290 and \$26,137, above the state of Indiana comparable measures and comparable to the US aggregates. Conversely, the median household and per capita income levels for La Porte

## Table 2.1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Summary Demographic/Economic Information

		Year		Growth Rate	Growth Rate
	2010	2011	2016	2010-2011	<u>2011-2016</u>
Population (000)				(%)	(%)
Population(000) United States	000 740	040 704			
Indiana	308,746		•		0.7%
LaPorte County	6,484 111		•		0.4%
Porter County	164				0.2%
	104	100	171	0.5%	0.8%
Households(000)					
United States	116,716	117,458	121,713	0.6%	0.7%
Indiana	2,502		•		0.5%
LaPorte County	42	•	•		0.3%
Porter County	62	62	65		0.8%
Median Household Income(\$)					
United States	NA	\$50,227	\$57,536	NA	2.8%
Indiana	NA	44,938	53,574		3.6%
LaPorte County	NA	42,424	52,124	NA	4.2%
Porter County	NA	55,290	63,161	NA	2.7%
Per Capita Income(\$)					
United States	NA	\$26,391	\$30,027	NA	2.6%
Indiana	NA	23,140	25,931	NA	2.3%
LaPorte County	NA	21,647	24,163	NA	2.2%
Porter County	NA	26,137	29,083	NA	2.2%
		\$25,001-	\$50,001		
2011 HH Income Dist.(%)	<u>&lt;\$25,000</u>	\$50,000	\$100,000	<u>&gt;\$100,000+</u>	
United States	24.7%	25.1%	30.4%	19.9%	
Indiana	25.9%	28.5%	31.3%	14.3%	
LaPorte County	28.2%	28.6%	32.4%	10.8%	
Porter County	21.5%	22.4%	36.3%	19.8%	
2011 Age Distribution (%)	<u>0-14 Yrs.</u>	<u>15-34 Yrs.</u>	<u>35-54 Yrs.</u>	<u>55+ Yrs.</u>	
United States	19.7%	27.5%	27.7%	25.2%	
Indiana	20.4%	27.1%	27.4%	25.1%	
LaPorte County	18.5%	25.4%	28.2%	27.9%	
Porter County	19.8%	25.9%	28.5%	25.9%	

Source: SNL Financial, LC.

County equaled \$42,424 and \$21,647 respectively, below both the state and national aggregates. Over the next five years, median household and per capita income levels in the Company's market area are projected to experience growth that approximates the state and national aggregates.

Income levels in the market area tend to reflect the nature of the markets served, with higher income levels in the faster growing suburban markets. The greater wealth of the suburban markets is consistent with national trends, in which the white collar professionals who work in the cities generally reside in the surrounding suburbs. Additionally, much of the growth in white collar jobs in the Chicago area has been occurring in suburban markets.

### **Regional Economy**

The market area economy is based on a variety of sectors (see Table 2.2). In La Porte and Porter Counties, the most significant contributor is the services sector, followed by wholesale/retail trade, government, and manufacturing.

## Table 2.2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Primary Market Area Employment Sectors (Percent of Labor Force)

		LaPorte	Porter	Mkt Area
Employment Sector	Indiana	County	County	Average
	(*	% of Total E	mploymen	t)
Services	39.0%	37.8%	42.7%	40.2%
Wholesale/Retail Trade	14.1%	15.4%	14.7%	15.0%
Manufacturing	13.1%	13.7%	12.3%	13.0%
Government	12.9%	14.0%	10.1%	12.1%
Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	7.7%	6.1%	7.8%	6.9%
Transportation/Utility	4.4%	4.2%	3.4%	3.8%
Construction	5.2%	5.4%	6.9%	6.1%
Information	1.2%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%
Agriculture	1.9%	2.1%	0.7%	1.4%
Other	<u>0.6%</u>	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: US Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2010.

La Porte County is a major access point to the Chicago market for both rail and highway mainly because of its location at the southern tip of Lake Michigan, and its location near several

## MARKET AREA ANALYSIS II.8

2

interstate highways and rail lines. In this regard, the Burns Harbor Deep Water Port is one of the area's largest employers and an Inland Rail Logistics Port ("CSX Railroad") is being formed in Kingsbury, just 8 miles south of the City.

The local economy within the Company's market area varies regionally as the southern part of the county is rural and agricultural in nature, while the northern part of the county (where La Porte and Michigan City are located) is based more in manufacturing and services. The region's top employers come from a wide range of industries and span both the public and private sectors, as shown in Table 2.3 below.

### Table 2.3 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Major Employers in La Porte and Porter Counties

Rank	LaPorte County	City
1	Blue Chip Casino	Michigan City
2	La Porte Hospital & Health Services	La Porte
3	St. Anthony Memorial Health Ctr	Michigan City
4	Corrections Department	Westville
5	St. Anthony Memorial Hospital	Michigan City
6	Indiana State Prison	Michigan City
7	La Porte County Office	La Porte
8	Weil-Mc Lain	Michigan City
9	Alcoa Howmet	La Porte
<u>Rank</u>	Porter County	
<u>Rank</u> 1	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor	Burns Harbor
1 2	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp	Burns Harbor Portage
1 2 3	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online	
1 2 3 4	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission	Portage
1 2 3 4 5	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating	Portage Chesterton
1 2 3 4 5 6	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating Ivy Tech Community College	Portage Chesterton Valparaiso
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating Ivy Tech Community College Levy Co	Portage Chesterton Valparaiso Valparaiso
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating Ivy Tech Community College	Portage Chesterton Valparaiso Valparaiso Valparaiso
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating Ivy Tech Community College Levy Co Porter Portage Hospital Campus Bass Pro Shops	Portage Chesterton Valparaiso Valparaiso Valparaiso Chesterton
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Arcelor Mittal Burns Harbor US Steel Corp Auction Bay Online Emerson Power Transmission Pratt Industries Corrugating Ivy Tech Community College Levy Co Porter Portage Hospital Campus	Portage Chesterton Valparaiso Valparaiso Valparaiso Chesterton Portage

Source: Indiana Department of Workforce Development

Both land and labor costs in La Porte County have remained below the more urbanized area closer to Chicago. Importantly, while the La Porte County real estate market has registered declining values, the market area never experienced surging values in the middle of

the last decade and thus, has been spared the pain of significant price depreciation experienced in other markets.

Porter County to the west has seen much stronger growth because of its proximity to the Chicago market. As a result of the acquisition of City Savings, the Company acquired a branch in Chesterton, which is in between Portage and Valparaiso within Porter County. The economy of Porter County is critical to the Northwest Indiana region (made up of seven counties), as the majority of the population is centered between Portage and Valparaiso, with approximately 71.5% of Porter County's working residents working within the County (as of 2010 data).

#### **Unemployment Trends**

Comparative unemployment rates for La Porte and Porter Counties, as well as for the U.S. and Indiana, are shown in Table 2.4. March 2012 unemployment rates for La Porte and Porter Counties were 10.7% and 8.0%, respectively, versus comparable Indiana and U.S. unemployment rates of 8.2%, respectively. The March 2012 unemployment rates for both market area counties were lower compared to a year ago, which was consistent with the national and state unemployment rate trends. At the same time, unemployment rates remain high by historical standards and are indicative of ongoing economic weakness in the Company's markets, particularly within La Porte County where the March 2012 unemployment rate is above both state and national aggregates.

### Table 2.4 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Market Area Unemployment Trends

Region	March 2011 <u>Unemployment</u>	March 2012 <u>Unemployment</u>
United States Indiana	8.9% 8.8	8.2% 8.2
La Porte County	11.1	10.7
Porter County	8.2	8.0

Source: SNL Financial, LC.

#### Real Estate Trends

#### 1. Home Sales

Home sales activity across Indiana during the four months ended April 2012 surpassed the mark posted during the same period in 2011, a positive indicator for an industry that has been severely impacted by the recession that commenced in 2008. According to statistics provided to the Indiana Association of Realtors ("IAR"), home sales during the four months ended April 2012 totaled 18,038, a 14.3% increase from the same period posted in 2011 (when the market recorded 15,777 sales). In addition, statewide home sales increased by 8.3% over the last twelve months ended April 2012, relative to the level for the last twelve months ended April 2011 (increase from 55,606 to 60,246). Reflecting an improvement in home prices, the median sales price also increased by 4.8% (to \$110,000) for the first four months of 2012, from the level for the first four months of 2011 (\$105,000). The same trend was exhibited in the last twelve months ended April 2012, whereby the median sales price increased by 1.8% to \$114,000 from \$112,000 during the same time period ended April 2011.

Conversely, home sales in the Company's market area reflect a moderate declining trend. As of April 2012, year-to-date home sales in La Porte County totaled 714, down 5.4% from the 755 homes sold during the same period a year prior, while Porter County home sales totaled 1,148, down 7.2% from the 1,237 homes sold during the first four months of April 2011. Home prices, on the other hand, reflected an upward trend in the Company's market area over the first four months of April 2012, as well as over the last twelve months. Specifically, the median sales price for existing homes in La Porte County was \$96,250 during the four months ended April 2012, up 5.8% from \$91,000 for the same period a year ago. In Porter County, over the same time period, the median sales price was \$156,500, up 2.7% from \$152,450 from the year prior. Similarly, over the last twelve months ended April 2012, the median sales price in La Porte County was \$101,000, up 0.7% from \$100,300 and Porter County's median sales price was \$156,500, up 0.4% from \$155,800 from the last twelve months ended April 2011.

### 2. Foreclosure Trends

4.

Single family foreclosures statewide have been trending upward over the last four months, according to RealtyTrac, a company specializing in real estate foreclosure data. In April 2012, Indiana experienced 3,956 homes in the process of foreclosure (versus 3,508 homes in the process of foreclosure in December 2011) with one in every 707 housing units with a foreclosure filing. Comparably, out of the 20 largest metro areas (based on population),

the Chicago MSA posted the sixth highest foreclosure rate, of one in every 321 housing units with a foreclosure filing, which was up 26% percent from April 2011, but slightly down (7.6%) over the last month. As of April 2012, La Porte County reported one in every 1,275 housing units with a foreclosure filing and Porter County reported one in every 636 housing units with a foreclosure filing.

### Market Area Deposit Characteristics

Table 2.5 displays deposit market trends from June 30, 2007 through June 30, 2011 for the Company's markets, as well as for the state of Indiana. Consistent with the state of Indiana, commercial banks maintained a larger market share of deposits than savings institutions in La Porte and Porter Counties. For the four year period covered in Table 2.5, savings institutions experienced an increase in deposit market share in Porter County, but, lost market share in La Porte County, as well as statewide. The Company's \$285.6 million of deposits in La Porte County represented an 18.1% market share of thrift and bank deposits at June 30, 2011, while the Company's deposit share in Porter County was lower, equal to 1.4% of deposits. Through a combination of organic growth and through acquisition, the Company's deposit market share in La Porte County increased by 10.9% during the four year period.

#### Table 2.5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Deposit Summary

			As of June	30,			
		2007			2011		Deposit
		Market	No. of	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Market	No. of	Growth Rate
	Deposits	Share	Branches	Deposits	Share	Branches	2007-2011
		([	Dollars in Thou	usands)			(%)
Indiana	\$88,569,331	100.0%	2,390	\$99,494,246	100.0%	2,386	3.0%
Commercial Banks	80,058,726	90.4%	2,149	90,343,158	90.8%		3.1%
Savings Institutions	8,510,605	9.6%	241	9,151,088	9.2%	253	1.8%
LaPorte County	\$1,265,815	100.0%	38	\$1,578,116	100.0%	32	5.7%
Commercial Banks	1,002,603	79.2%	32	1,292,527	81.9%		6.6%
Savings Institutions	263,212	20.8%	6	285,589	18.1%	7	2.1%
LaPorte Savings Bank	189,063	14.9%	4	285,589	18.1%	7	10.9%
Porter County	\$2,136,579	100.0%	62	\$2,538,090	100.0%	57	4.4%
Commercial Banks	2,082,445	97.5%	60	2,457,472	96.8%		4.2%
Savings Institutions	54,134	2.5%	2	80.618	3.2%		10.5%
LaPorte Savings Bank	-	-	-	35,723	1.4%	1	NA
Source: FDIC.							

## Deposit Competition

Table 2.6 lists the Company's largest competitors within a 5 mile radius of any LaPorte Bancorp branch office. Competition among financial institutions in the Company's market area is significant and the region's historic ties to manufacturing, as well as the presence of a heavily unionized workforce, has translated into a significant presence of credit unions.

## Table 2.6

## LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Market Area Deposit Competitors (within a 5 mile radius of any LaPorte branch location)

		As o	f June 30, 20 <sup>-</sup>	11
		Competing	Deposits in	Market
Ran	<u>k</u> Company	<b>Branches</b>	Branches	Share
			(000)	(%)
1	Horizon Bancorp	6	\$531,080	22.5%
2	LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.	8	\$321,312	13.6%
3	Wells Fargo & Co.	1	\$287,939	12.2%
4	1st Source Corp.	6	\$217,530	9.2%
5	PNC Financial Services Group	· 4	\$152,020	6.4%
6	Allegius FCU	3	\$136,672	5.8%
7	First State Bank of Porter	3	\$136,361	5.8%
8	Fifth Third Bancorp	4	\$135,804	5.8%
9	First Bancshares Inc.	5	\$124,207	5.3%
10	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	2	\$98,083	4.2%
11	First Trust Credit Union	2	\$77,945	3.3%
12	Members Advantage Credit Union	2	\$70,897	3.0%
13	LaPorte Community FCU	2	\$24,753	1.0%
14	Grand Heritage FCU	1	\$15,441	0.7%
15	Standard Bancshares Inc.	1	\$7,874	0.3%
16	Generations FCU	1	\$7,025	0.3%
17	BMO Financial Group	1	\$6,541	0.3%
18	TCF Financial Corp.	2	\$4,430	0.2%
19	South Shore Railroad Employees	1	\$4,054	0.2%
20	Muni Employees CU	1	\$910	0.0%
21	Woodforest Financial Group	2	\$688	0.0%
22	INOVA Federal Credit Union	1	\$0	0.0%
23	Purdue Federal Credit Union	1	\$0	0.0%
24	Teachers Credit Union	1	\$0	0.0%
25	Northern Indiana FCU	<u>1</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0.0%</u>
	Market Totals	62	\$2,361,566	100.0%

Source: SNL Financial.

#### MARKET AREA ANALYSIS II.13

Among the Company's competitors are a few much larger and more diversified institutions which have greater resources than maintained by the Company. Financial institution competitors in the Company's primary market area include other locally based thrifts and banks, credit unions, as well as regional, super regional and money center banks. The Company is ranked 2<sup>nd</sup> in deposit market share (Table 2.6), just behind Horizon Bancorp, which held approximately 22.5% of deposits within a 5 mile radius of any LaPorte Bancorp branch office as of June 30, 2011. Additionally, as previously noted, credit unions are a significant competitive force with respect to both deposits and consumer loans.

### **III. PEER GROUP ANALYSIS**

This chapter presents an analysis of LaPorte Bancorp's operations versus a group of comparable savings institutions (the "Peer Group") selected from the universe of all publiclytraded savings institutions in a manner consistent with the regulatory valuation guidelines and other regulatory guidance. The basis of the pro forma market valuation of LaPorte Bancorp is derived from the pricing ratios of the Peer Group institutions, incorporating valuation adjustments to account for key differences in relation to the Peer Group. Since no Peer Group can be exactly comparable to LaPorte Bancorp, individually or as a whole, key areas examined for differences to determine if valuation adjustments are appropriate were in the following areas: financial condition; profitability, growth and viability of earnings; asset growth; primary market area; dividends; liquidity of the shares; marketing of the issue; management; and, effect of government regulations and regulatory reform.

#### Peer Group Selection

The Peer Group selection process is governed by the general parameters set forth in the regulatory valuation guidelines and other regulatory guidance. The Peer Group is comprised of only those publicly-traded thrifts whose common stock is either listed on a national exchange (NYSE or AMEX) or is NASDAQ listed, since their stock trading activity is regularly reported and generally more frequent than "non-listed thrifts" i.e., those listed on the Over-the-Counter Bulletin Board or Pink Sheets, as well as those that are non-publicly traded and closely-held. Non-listed institutions are inappropriate since the trading activity for thinly-traded or closely-held stocks is typically highly irregular in terms of frequency and price and thus may not be a reliable indicator of market value. We have also excluded from the Peer Group those companies under acquisition or subject to rumored acquisition, mutual holding companies, and recent conversions, since their pricing ratios are subject to unusual distortion and/or have limited trading history. We typically exclude those that were converted less than one year as their financial results do not reflect a full year of reinvestment benefit and since the stock trading activity is not seasoned. A recent listing of the universe of all publicly-traded savings institutions

Ideally, the Peer Group should be comprised of locally or regionally-based institutions with relatively comparable resources, strategies and financial characteristics. There are 132 publicly-traded thrift institutions nationally, which includes 23 publicly-traded MHCs. Given the

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.2

limited number of public full stock thrifts, it is typically the case that the Peer Group will be comprised of institutions which are not directly comparable, but the overall group will still be the "best fit" group. To the extent that key differences exist between the converting institution and the Peer Group, valuation adjustments will be applied to account for such key differences. Since LaPorte Bancorp will be a full stock public company upon completion of the Second-Step Conversion Offering, we considered only full stock companies to be viable candidates for inclusion in the Peer Group, excluding those in MHC form.

Based on the foregoing, from the universe of publicly-traded thrifts, we selected 10 institutions with characteristics similar to those of LaPorte Bancorp. In the selection process, we applied the following screen to the universe of all public thrifts that were eligible for consideration:

- Operating in the Midwest region of the US;
- Total assets between \$250 million and \$2.5 billion;
- Reporting positive net income on a trailing 12 month basis; and,
- Relatively strong asset quality with NPA/Assets ratios generally less than 5%.

Eleven companies met the foregoing selection parameters for inclusion in the Peer Group and ten were included in the Peer Group. The only company meeting the foregoing selection criteria which was excluded was Meta Financial Group of Iowa ("Meta Financial"), which is subject to a regulatory enforcement action and whose operations are impacted by its issuance of various prepaid credit cards, consumer credit products, and sponsoring of ATMs into various debit networks as well as its participation in other payment industry products and services. As a result, Meta Financial generates significant levels of non-interest income and expense and has an operating and risk profile which differentiates it from the Company and most of the Peer Group companies conducting business pursuant to more traditional community bank operating strategies.

Table 3.1 shows the general characteristics of each of the 10 Peer Group companies and Exhibit III-2 provides summary demographic and deposit market share data for the primary market areas served by each of the Peer Group companies. While there are expectedly some differences between the Peer Group companies and LaPorte Bancorp, we believe that the Peer Group companies, on average, provide a good basis for valuation subject to valuation adjustments. The following sections present a comparison of LaPorte Bancorp's financial

Market <u>Value</u> (\$Mii)	\$155	\$86	\$53	\$46	\$41	\$59	\$25	\$25	\$28	\$33
Stock (\$)	\$15.98	\$12.16	\$7.05	\$6.00	\$18.00	\$21.00	\$8.44	\$16.22	\$17.70	\$17.34
Conv. Date	10/95	04/92	02/98	01/06	12/08	01/99	01/03	12/96	02/95	07/10
Fiscal <u>Year</u>	12-31	06-30	12-31	12-31	08-30	12-31	03-31	12-31	12-31	12-31
Offices	33	g	18	4	12	13	11	¢	5	7
Total <u>Assets(2)</u>	\$2,142	\$1,196	\$1,054	\$556	\$546	\$441	\$409	\$404	\$372	\$317
Operating <u>Strategy(1)</u>	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift	Thrift
Primary Market	Defiance, OH	Sioux Falls, SD	Hopkinsville, KY	Edwardsville, IL	Clarksville, IN	Corydon, IN	Wooster, OH	Madison, IN	Lafayette, IN	Jacksonville, IL
Exchange	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ	NASDAQ
Financial Institution	First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH	HF Financial Corp. of SD	HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of IL	First Savings Financial Group of IN	First Capital, Inc. of IN	Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	River Valley Bancorp of IN	LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL
Ticker	FDEF	HFFC	HFBC	FCLF	FSFG	FCAP	WAYN	RIVR	LSBI	JXSB

 Operating strategies are: Thrift=Traditional Thrift, M.B.=Mortgage Banker, R.E.=Real Estate Developer, Div.=Diversified and Ret.=Retail Banking.
 Most recent quarter end available (E=Estimated and P=Pro Forma). NOTES:

Source: SNL Financial, LC.

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC.

Table 3.1 Peer Group of Publicly-Traded Thrifts May 25, 2012

PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.3 condition, income and expense trends, loan composition, interest rate risk and credit risk versus the Peer Group as of the most recent publicly available date.

In addition to the selection criteria used to identify the Peer Group companies, a summary description of the key comparable characteristics of each of the Peer Group companies relative to LaPorte Bancorp's characteristics is detailed below.

- First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH ("FDEF") is the largest company in the Peer Group in terms of total assets and operates through a total of 33 offices in northwest Ohio, southeast Michigan, and western Indiana, markets which are relatively proximate to the Company's markets. FDEF's asset composition reflects a higher proportion of loans and less focus in cash and investments, as compared to the Peer Group. FDEF's funding composition was relatively similar to the Peer Group albeit with a slightly lower level of funding through borrowings in comparison to the Peer Group. Lending operations were more heavily focused on commercial lending including both mortgage and non-mortgage loans in comparison to the Peer Group average, which resulted in the highest riskweighted assets-to-assets ratio of the Peer Group range. FDEF recorded asset quality ratios similar to the Peer Group in terms of the level of NPAs, while reserve coverage ratios were modestly higher. FDEF's ROA was modestly above the Peer Group average supported by relatively high levels of net interest and non-interest income. At March 31, 2012, FDEF had total assets of \$2.1 billion and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 10.3%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, FDEF reported net income equal to 0.72% of average assets. FDEF had a market capitalization of \$155 million at May 25, 2012.
- HF Financial Corp of SD ("HFFC") operates through 33 retail banking offices in South Dakota and Minnesota. The balance sheet reflects a broadly similar asset and funding mix relative to the Peer Group average, albeit with a higher level of funding through borrowings. HFFC's lending strategy is focused on commercial lending, including both mortgage and non-mortgage C&I loans. The ratio of NPAs is below the average and median of the Peer Group, yet earnings have been suppressed by a relatively high level of non-operating losses in relation to the Peer Group. At March 31, 2012, HFFC had total assets of \$1.2 billion and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 7.7%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, HFFC reported net income equal to 0.11% of average assets, which is the lowest of the Peer Group members reflecting in part the impact of non-operating expenses referenced above. HFFC had a market capitalization of \$86 million at May 25, 2012.
- HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY ("HFBC") operates through a total of 18 offices in western Kentucky and central Tennessee. HFBC's banking markets outside of major metropolitan areas differentiates it from the Company's markets in northern Indiana. HFBC maintains a broadly diversified asset base funded primarily by deposits and, to a lesser extent, borrowed funds. Loan portfolio investment activities are concentrated in mortgage loans (primarily 1-4 family mortgages and commercial mortgage loans). Asset quality ratios were more favorable than the Peer Group average, both in terms of the level of NPAs and the reserve coverage ratios; however HFBC reported net loan chargeoffs as a percent of loans that were higher than the Peer Group aggregates. At March 31, 2012, HFBC had total assets of \$1.1 billion and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 11.3%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, HFBC reported positive

earnings of 0.42% of average assets. HFBC had a market capitalization of \$53 million at May 25, 2012.

- First Clover Leaf Financial Corp of IL ("FCLF") operates through four retail banking offices and one loan production office in western Illinois in markets adjacent to St. Louis, Missouri. The loan portfolio reflects slightly greater diversification into non-residential mortgage loans in relation to the Peer Group and a slightly lower ratio of residential mortgage loans and MBS. Asset quality ratios for FCLF were less favorable to the Peer Group in terms of the NPA/Assets ratio and coverage ratios and its higher resulting loan loss provisions were a factor in FCLF's lower earnings. At March 31, 2012, FCLF had total assets of \$556 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 12.1%, which was above the Peer Group average and median. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, FCLF reported earnings of 0.34% of average assets. FCLF had a market capitalization of \$46 million at May 25, 2012.
- First Savings Financial Group of IN ("FSFG") operates 12 branch offices in southern Indiana. FSFG had a similar loan/investment mix in relation to the Peer Group, but funded operations with a higher rate of borrowings. FSFG was more focused on residential mortgage lending than the Peer Group which facilitated its maintenance of favorable asset quality and coverage ratios in comparison to the Peer Group. Additionally, FSFG had the highest tangible equity-to-assets ratio of all the Peer Group members. Earnings in excess of the Peer Group average and median are supported by a strong net interest margin and a comparatively modest level of loan loss provisions. At March 31, 2012, FSFG had total assets of \$546 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 13.2%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, FSFG reported a return on average assets of 0.68%. FSFG had a market capitalization of \$41 million at May 25, 2012.
- First Capital, Inc. of IN ("FCAP") operates through a total of 13 offices in southern Indiana. FCAP's asset mixture reflects a similar level of cash and investments and loans in comparison to the Peer Group. Lending is oriented toward mortgage secured collateral and funding is primarily reliant on deposit liabilities with the level of borrowed funds below the Peer Group average. At March 31, 2012, FCAP had total assets of \$441 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 10.5%. Asset quality ratios for FCAP, as well as reserve coverage ratios were more favorable than the Peer Group. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, FCAP reported a ROAA of 0.91% which was at the upper end of the Peer Group range. FCAP had a market capitalization of \$59 million at May 25, 2012.
- Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH ("WAYN") operates 11 branches in central Ohio. The asset structure reflects a relatively lower proportion of loans/assets which was offset by a higher percentage of cash and investments. The majority of loans are invested in 1-4 family loans (inclusive of an investment in MBS) and WAYN had the highest ratio of residential assets of any Peer Group member. In comparison to the Peer Group, deposits comprised a higher proportion of the funding mix, while borrowings were slightly lower. WAYN reported NPA/Assets and reserve coverage ratios that were less favorable in comparison to the Peer Group. At March 31, 2012, WAYN had total assets of \$409 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 9.3%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, WAYN reported a ROAA equal to 0.36%. WAYN had a market capitalization of \$25 million at May 25, 2012.

- River Valley Bancorp of IN ("RIVR") operates 10 branch offices in southern Indiana. RIVR maintains a broadly diversified loan portfolio primarily focused on mortgage loans (both residential and commercial) and funds operations with deposits which are supplemented with borrowings at a level above the Peer Group. Asset quality ratios are at a disadvantage to the Peer Group, both in terms of the NPA/Assets ratio which is higher and the reserve coverage ratios which are lower. RIVR's less favorable asset quality is also shown in their higher provisions as compared to the Peer Group. At March 31, 2012, RIVR reported total assets of \$404 million and a tangible equity-toassets ratio of 8.2%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, RIVR reported earnings of 0.30% of average assets. RIVR had a market capitalization of \$25 million at May 25, 2012.
- LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette of IN ("LSBI") operates from 5 offices in Lafayette, Indiana and reported the highest ratio of loans and deposits of any Peer Group company. The equity/assets ratio was slightly below the Peer Group average and median, however. LSBI had the most diversification in commercial real estate as compared to the Peer Group, which resulted in the third highest risk-weighted assets-to-assets ratio. Profitability was at the low end of the Peer Group range, primarily owing to the high level of loan loss provisions established by LSBI, which exceeded the level of any other Peer Group institution on an individual basis, reflecting LSBI's comparatively high NPAs and lower reserve coverage ratios. At March 31, 2012, LSBI had total assets of \$372 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 9.9%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, LSBI reported earnings of 0.26% of average assets. LSBI had a market capitalization of \$28 million at May 25, 2012.
- Jacksonville Bancorp, Inc. of IL ("JXSB") operates through seven retail banking offices in western Illinois and completed its conversion from a mutual holding company in 2010 (the most recent of all Peer Group members), which enhances its comparability to the Company. JXSB's balance sheet reflects an above average level of MBS and investments and a funding base that is almost entirely reliant on deposits with very limited use of borrowings in comparison to the Peer Group average. The loan portfolio composition reflects JXSB's mortgage lending emphasis including both residential and commercial mortgage loans albeit at levels below the Peer Group, given the low level of loans overall. Asset quality ratios for JXSB were the most favorable of the Peer Group in terms of the level of NPAs, as well as reserve coverage ratios and net loan chargeoffs/loans. At March 31, 2012, JXSB had total assets of \$317 million and a tangible equity-to-assets ratio of 12.5%. For the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, JXSB reported earnings of 1.12% of average assets, which is the highest ratio of any company in the Peer Group. JXSB had a market capitalization of \$33 million at May 25, 2012.

In the aggregate, the Peer Group companies maintain a slightly lower tangible equity level, in comparison to the industry median (10.40% of assets versus 10.77% for all public companies) and generate the same level of core profitability (0.29% of average assets for the Peer Group and all public companies). The Peer Group companies reported a modest median core ROE, whereas all public companies have a median core ROE slightly less than the Peer Group (2.98% for the Peer Group versus 2.21% for all public companies). Overall, the Peer

Group's pricing ratios were at a modest discount to all full stock publicly traded thrift institutions on both a P/E and P/TB basis.

	All	
	<u>Public-Thrifts</u>	<u>Peer Group</u>
Financial Characteristics (Medians)		
Assets (\$Mil)	\$900	\$494
Market Capitalization (\$Mil)	\$73	\$44
Tangible Equity/Assets (%)	10.77%	10.40%
Core Return on Average Assets (%)	0.29%	0.29%
Core Return on Average Equity (%)	2.21%	2.98%
Pricing Ratios (Medians)(1)		
Price/Core Earnings (x)	18.35x	16.80x
Price/Tangible Book (%)	82.89%	80.70%
Price/Assets (%)	9.79%	7.33%

(1) Based on market prices as of May 25, 2012.

The thrifts selected for the Peer Group were relatively comparable to LaPorte Bancorp in terms of all of the selection criteria and are considered the "best fit" group. While there are many similarities between LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group on average, there are some notable differences that lead to valuation adjustments. The following comparative analysis highlights key similarities and differences between LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group.

### **Financial Condition**

Table 3.2 shows comparative balance sheet measures for LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group, reflecting balances as of March 31, 2012, for the Company and for the Peer Group, respectively. On a reported basis, LaPorte Bancorp's equity-to-assets ratio of 12.1% was above the Peer Group's median equity/assets ratio of 11.4%. Tangible equity-to-assets ratios for the Company and the Peer Group median both equaled 10.2%, although the Peer Group average was slightly higher at 10.4%. The more modest differential in the tangible equity ratios reflects the higher proportion of goodwill and other intangible assets for LaPorte Bancorp in comparison to the Peer Group (1.9% for LaPorte Bancorp versus 0.7% and 1.0% for the Peer Group median and average). On a pro forma basis, LaPorte Bancorp's reported and tangible equity ratios will be bolstered and thus, substantially exceed the Peer Group's ratios. Both the Company and the Peer Group currently maintain surpluses with respect to their respective regulatory capital requirements.

				Balance ;	Balance Sheet as a Percent of Assets	ercent of A:	ssets					Bala	ince Sheet	Balance Sheet Annual Grow th Rates	wth Rates			Redu	Regulatory Capital	tei
	Cash & Equivalents	MBS & Invest	BOL	Loans	Deposits B	Borrow ed Funds	Subd.	Worth Net	Goodwill & Intang	Tng Net Worth	Assets	MBS, Cash & Investments	Loans	Deposits	Borrows. &Subdebt	Worth Worth	Tng Net Worth	Tangible	e S	Reg.Cap.
L <mark>aPorte Bancorp, Inc.</mark> March 31, 2012	1.7%	27.5%	4.6%	63.5%	72.9%	12.8%	 %	12.1%	1.9%	10.2%	6.01%	-2.24%		5.72%	12.35%	10.05%	12.61%	10.07%	10.07%	15.20%
<u>All Public Companies</u> Averages Medians	6.6% 5.7%	22.1% 19.5%	1.6% 1.7%	65.1% 67.8%	74.3% 74.5%	11.4% 9.8%	0.4%	12.7% 12.0%	0.8% 0.1%	12.0% 11.1%	4.03% 2.30%	10.20% 6.21%	2.43% 0.11%	<b>4</b> .38% 3.02%	-6.67% -7.99%	2.44% 2.08%	2.29% 2.38%	11.80% 11.78%	11.70% 11.74%	20.09% 18.31%
State of N Averages Medians	6.2% 6.4%	23.4% 25.4%	2,1%	64.0% 62.0%	80.4% 83.5%	7.6% 4.8%	0.4% 0.0%	10.8% 11.0%	0.8% 0.7%	10.1% 10.2%	3.65% 4.48%	13.41% 15.05%	-0.38% -1.94%	4.22% 4.02%	-4.91% -4.33%	8.06% 3.87%	8.73% 4.27%	8.76% 9.70%	9.76% 9.70%	16.31% 15.83%
Cornarable Group Averages Medians	6.4% 5.9%	24.7% 26.2%	1.6% 1.6%	62.7% 62.0%	78.9% 77.6%	8.1% 8.6%	0.7% 0.4%	11.4% 11.4%	1.0% 0.7%	10.4% 10.2%	1. <b>25%</b> 1.21%	12.50% 14.40%	-3.84% -4.05%	1.90% 2.33%	-8.04% -9.51%	8.77% 4.58%	9.88% 5.23%	10.71% 10.89%	10.71% 10.38%	17.47% 16.73%
Comparable Group FCAP First Capital, Inc. of N FCLF First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of L	6.8% 5.9%	25.3% 16.5%	1.4% 0.9%	62.0% 70.4%	83.5% 76.0%	4.5% 9.0%	0.0% %2.0	11.6% 14.0%	1.2% 2.2%	10.4% 11.8%	-1.75%	6.07% 418.20%	-4.93%	-1.65%	-17.36%	5.69%	6.56% 0.34%	10.07%	10.07%	15.83%
First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH	11.7%	12.3%	1.7%	68.0%	78.0%	6.4%	1.7%	13.1%	3.1%	10.0%	3.89%	17.75%	0.87%	4.98%	-10.93%	6.92%	7.14%	12.04%	12.04%	16.44%
First Savings Fin. Group of N HF Financial Corp. of SD	3.4% 5.9%	25.4% 28.9%	1.6%	64.8% 59.3%	75.0% 74.6%	10.0% 12.3%	0.0% 2.3%	14.5% 8.1%	1.5%	13.0% 7.7%	6.53% -0.82%	14.53% 37 06%	3.70%	11.03%	-36.03% -7 88%	40.83% 1.06%	48.48%	11.74%	11.74%	18.56%
HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	4.6%	38.9%	0.9%	52.2%	77.2%	9.6%	1.0%	11.3%	0.0%	11.2%	-1.84%	5.48%	-5.19%	-2.36%	-8.10%	8.69%	10.21%	11.65%	11.65%	21.35%
Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of L	7.1%	33.9% 5.3%	2.0%	52.7% 70.6%	83.5% 84.70	1.4%	0.0%	13.2%	%8.0 %8	12.3%	3.07%	14.40%	-4.24%	1.48%	6.86%	14.57%	15.75%	10.19%	10.19%	18.45%
River Valley Bancorp of N	4,8%	26.9%	2.5%	62.0%	74.8%	14.3%	1.8%	8.2%	%0.0	8.2% 8.2%	4.48%	NM 26.69%	-0.52%	3.16%	4.82%	2.63%	2.12%	%0/'B	8.70%	15.00% NA
WAYN Wayne Savings Bancshares of CH	4.0%	34.1%	2.1%	56.6%	81.2%	8.2%	0.0%	9.7%	0.5%	9.2%	0.28%	6.87%	-3.56%	3.69%	-26.93%	3.46%	3.91%	8.70%	8.70%	17.00%

As a result of the Second Step Conversion, the increase in LaPorte Bancorp's pro forma equity position will be favorable from an interest rate risk perspective and in terms of posturing for future earnings growth as the net proceeds are reinvested and leveraged pursuant to the Company's intended moderate growth strategy. The Company's business plan, which is focused on increasing earnings through ongoing business line/balance sheet restructuring and growth through possible de novo branching and acquisition is a positive factor with respect to the intended use of proceeds. At the same time, many of the Peer Group companies have adopted similar strategies and the implementation of strategies by LaPorte Bancorp to increase earnings and ROE is subject to both execution risk and the overall market environment.

The interest-earning asset ("IEA") composition for the Company and the Peer Group reflects broad similarity in terms of the proportion of loans, as LaPorte Bancorp's ratio of loans/assets of 63.5% was slightly above the Peer Group median ratio of 62.0%. At the same time, LaPorte Bancorp's level of cash and investments equal to 29.2% of assets was modestly below the comparable Peer Group median of 32.1%. Overall, LaPorte Bancorp's interest-earning assets amounted to 92.7% of assets, which fell modestly below the Peer Group's median ratio of 94.1%. Both the Company's and the Peer Group's IEA ratios exclude BOLI as an interest-earning asset. On a pro forma basis immediately following the Second Step Conversion, a portion of the proceeds will initially be invested into shorter term investment securities, increasing the relative proportion of cash and investments for the Company in comparison to the Peer Group over the short term.

LaPorte Bancorp's funding liabilities are broadly similar to the Peer Group's funding liabilities. In this regard, the Company's deposits equaled 72.9% of assets, which was slightly below the Peer Group median ratio of 77.6%, respectively. Comparatively, the Company's borrowings of 13.9% (inclusive of subordinated debt) were modestly higher than the Peer Group's median ratio equal to 9.0% (inclusive of subordinated debt). Total IBL maintained as a percent of assets equaled 86.8% and 86.6% for LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group, respectively, reflecting the Company's modestly higher equity position, even before the completion of the Second Step Conversion. The ratio of IBL will be reduced on a post-Offering basis as the Company funds a greater portion of its operations with equity.

A key measure of balance sheet strength for a financial institution is IEA/IBL ratio, with higher ratios often facilitating stronger profitability levels, depending on the overall asset/liability mix. Presently, the Company's IEA/IBL ratio of 106.8% is slightly below the Peer Group's median ratio of 108.7%. The additional capital realized from stock proceeds will increase the

Company's IEA/IBL ratio relative to the Peer Group, as the net proceeds realized from LaPorte Bancorp's stock offering are expected to be reinvested into interest-earning assets and the increase in the Company's equity position will result in a lower level of interest-bearing liabilities funding assets.

The growth rates for key balance sheet aggregates over the last 12 months by the Company were relatively modest, albeit more significant than the Peer Group levels. During this period, the Company recorded modest asset growth of 6.0% versus a lower asset growth rate of 1.21% recorded by the Peer Group based on the median. Asset growth for LaPorte Bancorp was sustained through 12.41% growth in loans, notwithstanding a 2.24% decline in cash and investments, while the Peer Group reported 14.40% growth in cash and investments and a decline in loans of 4.05%. The loan growth for the Company was largely attributable to growth in the mortgage warehouse financing portfolio, as absent this component of lending, the loan portfolio balance would have declined modestly. Shrinkage of the Peer Group's loan portfolio was attributable to limited loan demand in the Midwest region, generally, and low interest rates which have fueled demand for long term fixed rate mortgage loans which many institutions limit for portfolio investment.

Asset growth for LaPorte Bancorp was funded with a 5.72% increase in deposits, which was supplemented by a 12.35% increase in borrowings. Conversely, funds generated from the Peer Group's shrinking loan portfolios were utilized to fund an increase in deposits (2.33%) and to pay down borrowings, which declined by 9.51% over the last twelve months based on the median. The Company's capital increased by 10.05%, during the twelve month period, which exceeded the Peer Group's capital growth rate of 4.58%. The Company's post-conversion capital growth rate will initially be constrained by maintenance of a comparatively higher pro forma equity position coupled with a moderate ROE until the conversion proceeds can be effectively leveraged.

#### Income and Expense Components

Table 3.3 shows comparative income statement measures for LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group, reflecting earnings for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. LaPorte Bancorp reported a net income to average assets ratio of 0.72% versus the Peer Group's ratios of 0.55% and 0.45% based on the average and median, respectively. The Company's higher return was supported by a lower ratio for loan loss provisions and lower level of operating expenses, which was somewhat offset by the Peer Group's higher ratio for net interest income and non-interest

Table 3.3 Income as Percent of Average Assets and Yields, Costs, Comparable Institution Analysis For the 12 Months Ended March 31, 2012	
--	--

. .

Spreads

		ž	Net Interest Income	Income		I	Other	Other Income		9	G&A/Other Exp.	г Бүр	Non-Op. Items	. items	Yiełds,	Yields, Costs, and Spreads	Spreads		
					Loss	₹				Total								MBMO:	NBMO:
	Net								Other O	Other	G&A G	Goodw 🗃	Net	Extrao.	Yield		YId-Cost	Assets/	Blective
	ncome	licome E	Expense	키	년 전 년	Provis.	ee Si	Oper.	hcome hc	hcome Ex	Expense /	Amort.	Gains	tems	On Assets	Of Funds	Spread	FTE Emp.	Tax Rate
LaPorte Bancor <u>o, Inc.</u> March 31, 2012	0.72%	4.12%	1.16% 2	2.96% (	0.28% 2	2.68% 0.	0.00% 0.	0.00% 0.	0.53% 0	0.53%	2.32%	0.04%	0.04%	0.00%	4.56%	1.50%	3.06%	\$4,427	19.30%
All Public Companies A verages Medians	0.26% 0.38%	4.24% 4.18%	1.12% 3 1.05% 3	3.12% [ 3.09% [	0.51% 2 0.29% 2	2.60% 0. 2.65% 0.	0.02% -0. 0.00% -0.	-0.10% 0.	0.75% 0. 0.56% 0.	0.68%	2.89% 2.80%	0.04% 0.00%	0.13% 0.04%	0.00%	4.52% 4.51%	1.30% 1.23%	3.22% 3.17%	\$6,001 \$5,069	30.88% 29.98%
State of IN Averages Medians	0.37% 0.51%	4.32% 4.39%	1.00% 3 0.94% 3	3.33% ( 3.12% (	0.72% 2 0.56% 2	2.61% 0. 2.39% 0.	0- %00.0 0.00% -0.1	-0.08% 0. -0.05% 0.	0.74% 0. 0.62% 0.	0.67%	2.93% 2.99%	0.02% 0.01%	0.23% 0.25%	0.00%	4.63% 4.69%	1.12% 1.08%	3.51% 3.41%	\$4,075 \$3,995	27.47% 28.72%
Comparable Group A verages Medians	0.55% 0.45%	4.35%	1.07% 3 0.99% 3	3.29% C 3.25% C	0.55% 2. 0.41% 2.	2.74% 0.	0.02% -0.( 0.00% -0.(	-0.08% 0. -0.04% 0.	0.80% 0.	0.75% 0.79%	2.90% 2.98%	0.02% 0.02%	0.19% 0.23%	0.00%	4.64% 4.60%	1.21% 1.15%	3.43% 3.44%	\$3,981 \$3,737	22.89% 28.23%
Comparable Group FCAP First Capital, ho. of IN	0.91%	4.50%				3.32% 0.0		-	-		2.99%	0.01%	0.18%		4.79%	0.87%	3.91%	\$3,294	28.36%
	0.44%	4.11%	0.450.1	3 %JO.5	0.90% 2.			-			2.18%	0.05%	0.22%		4.40%	1.21%	3.19%	\$6,395	16.79%
ESEC Eret Savinge En Croup of IN	P 70.0						-				2.44%	0.01%	0.37%		4.21%	0.88%	3.63%	\$3,687	29.83%
	0.11%	4.09%	1.21% 2				0.10% -0.0	-0 %c0.0	0.0% 0.79%	%0C'N	3.12%	0.00%	0.01%	%00.0	5.15%	1.08%	4.06%	\$3,642 \$2,642	28.72%
HFBC HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	0.52%	4.27%					•	-			2.80%	0.03%	0.28%		4 50%	1 85%	2.58%	000'00'00'00'	1.45%
Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL	1.12%	4.45%						-			3.19%	0.00%	0.28%		4.74%	1.02%	3.72%	\$3.051	28.23%
LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	0.25%	4.75%		3.65% 1		-	0.00% -0.2				3.25%	0.00%	0.38%		5.01%	1.22%	3.79%	\$3.995	30.34%
RNR River Valley Bancorp of IN	0.39%	4 39%	1.41% 2	2.97% 0	0.69% 2.	_	0.00% 0.0	-		0.50% 2	2.60%	0.00%	0.25%		4,69%	1.56%	3.13%	\$4.493	M
MAYN Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	7992 0	4 06%		2 140%	0 2000 0														

Source: SNL Financial, LC, and RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC, calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2012 by RP® Financial, LC.

.

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC.

operating income.

The Company maintained a lower net interest income to average assets ratio, which was reflective of the Company's lower yield-cost spread, which equaled 3.06% versus 3.44% for the Peer Group. The Company maintained a slightly lower yield on interest-earning assets (4.56% versus 4.60% for the Peer Group), as well as a higher cost of funds (1.50% versus a median of 1.15% for the Peer Group).

The impact of the foregoing characteristics of the Company and the Peer Group's yields and costs are reflected in the reported ratios of interest income and expense to average assets. In this regard, the Company's interest income to average assets fell short of the Peer Group, while the ratio of interest expense was higher in comparison to the Peer Group. Overall, the Company's ratio of net interest income to average assets, equal to 2.96% was lower than the Peer Group's average and median ratios of 3.29% and 3.25%, respectively. The Company's lower interest income ratio may be partially reflective of the Company's loan portfolio composition, which is historically weighted towards low risk weight residential mortgage loans, but currently inclusive of the higher risk mortgage warehouse financing loans. The higher ratio of interest expense to average assets, historically, is partially attributable to the Company's higher cost borrowings, a portion of which have recently matured.

Sources of non-interest operating income provided a larger contribution to the Peer Group's earnings than the Company's, with such income amounting to 0.79% and 0.53%, respectively. Historically, the Company has had relatively modest levels of fee generating activities, which have tentatively been declining over the last several years, reflecting in part, declining deposit-related fee income including overdraft income and NSF fees. Mortgage banking income is another significant contributor to non-interest income and has been considered a core element of earnings for valuation purposes herein, but is a relatively volatile revenue source fluctuating based on market interest rate levels, loan volumes, and other market and competitive factors.

Taking non-interest operating income into account, LaPorte Bancorp's efficiency ratio (operating expenses, net of amortization of intangibles, as a percent of the sum of non-interest operating income and net interest income) of 71.1% was at a slight advantage to the Peer Group's efficiency ratio of 73.3%.

In another key area of core earnings strength, the Company maintained a modestly lower level of operating expenses than the Peer Group. For the period covered in Table 3.3, the

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.13

Company and the Peer Group reported operating expense to average assets ratios of 2.32% and 2.98%, respectively. As discussed in the financial analysis of the Company, LaPorte Bancorp has been effective in leveraging its cost structure such that asset growth has exceeded growth of operating expenses, which has resulted in a declining operating expense ratio since fiscal 2007. In the future, the anticipated growth in LaPorte Bancorp's operating expenses on the operating expense ratio will be mitigated by the corresponding increase in the Company's asset base, as it has been for recent years. The incremental cost of the stock-based benefit plans will also serve to increase the Company's operating expense ratio. At the same time, continued balance sheet growth and reinvestment of the offering proceeds should largely offset the anticipated expense increase as a percent of average assets.

Loan loss provisions had a larger impact on the Peer Group's earnings than for the Company, with loan loss provisions equaling 0.41% and 0.28% of average assets, respectively. The lower level of loan provisions established by the Company was supported by its relatively favorable credit quality measures.

Net gains and losses realized from the sale of assets and other non-operating items equaled a positive 0.04% of average assets for the Company which was below the Peer Group average and median of 0.19% and 0.23%, respectively. The net gain recorded by the Company was attributable to gains on the sale of investment securities, net of expenses related to problem assets and OREO resolution.

The Company's effective tax rate for the last 12 months of 19.30% is modestly below the Peer Group median of 28.23%. Both the Company and the Peer Group's average tax rates are well below their marginal effective rates owing to tax exempt income, including income earned on BOLI and tax exempt securities. As indicated in the prospectus, the Company's effective marginal tax rate is equal to 39.05%.

### Loan Composition

Table 3.4 presents data related to the comparative loan portfolio composition (including the investment in MBS). The Company's loan portfolio composition reflected a higher concentration of 1-4 family permanent mortgage loans and mortgage-backed securities relative to the Peer Group median (49.45% of assets versus 35.91% for the Peer Group). The Company's higher ratio was attributable to maintaining higher concentrations of 1-4 family permanent mortgage loans and higher Company's ratio. Importantly, the majority of the Company's loans secured by residential loans are related to the mortgage

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.14

#### Table 3.4 Loan Portfolio Composition and Related Information Comparable Institution Analysis As of March 31, 2012

		Portfolio Co	mposition	as a Perce	ent of Asse	ts			
		1-4	Constr.		Commerc.		RWA/	Serviced	Servicing
Institution	MBS	Family	& Land	Comm RE	Business	Consumer	Assets	For Others	<u>Assets</u>
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(\$000)	(\$000)
LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.	15.03%	34.42% (1)	2.64%	20.51%	4.58%	1.42%	70.14%	\$59,770	\$342
All Public Companies									
Averages	13.81%	33.27%	3.21%	22.97%	3.89%	1.66%	61.79%	\$860,963	\$7,365
Medians	10.45%	32.71%	2.36%	23.49%	3.19%	0.41%	62.08%	\$3,830	\$96
State of IN									
Averages	11.29%	27.98%	2.80%	24.73%	3.80%	1.69%	64.07%	\$34,967	\$395
Medians		31.88%	2.80%	21.37%	4.07%	0.89%	67.09%	\$28,980	\$342
									<b>.</b>
Comparable Group									
Averages	11.89%	25.75%	3.43%	25.16%	5.67%	1.91%	66.61%	\$279,197	\$2,434
Medians	9.21%	26.70%	3.35%	22.88%	4.88%	1.10%	66.82%	\$40,400	\$671
Comparable Group									
FCAP First Capital, Inc. of IN	8 53%	31.88%	1.43%	19.21%	4.07%	6.05%	61.16%	\$270	\$0
FCLF First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of IL		26.33%	5.95%	28.61%	9.34%	0.65%	66.54%	\$80,530	\$668
FDEF First Defiance Fin, Corp. of OH		15.38%	2.63%	34.95%	14.21%	0.77%		\$1,272,930	\$8,498
FSFG First Savings Fin. Group of IN		33,29%	4.11%	19.26%	5.68%	2.23%	67.09%	\$0	\$0,450 \$0
HFFC HF Financial Corp. of SD	26.72%	13.39%	3.78%	27.06%	6.24%	2.02%		\$1,196,790	\$12,632
HFBC HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	12.41%	20.31%	6.42%	19.96%	3.59%	1,43%	57.14%	\$0	\$0
JXSB Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL	14.02%	17.93%	0.70%	20.82%	6.19%	4.57%	63.64%	\$144,610	\$679
LSBI LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	1.45%	34.47%	2.91%	39.91%	3.34%	0.32%	70.48%	\$0	\$948
RIVR River Valley Bancorp of IN	8.92%	27.08%	5.72%	24.95%	1.79%	0.69%	68.92%	\$96.840	\$673
WAYN Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	26.02%	37.39%	0.66%	16.90%	2.28%	0.36%	54.69%	\$0	\$246

(1) Includes loans to finance mortgage warehouse lines. Excluding such loans, the 1-4 family mortgage loan total would equal 11.9%.

Source: SNL Financial LC. and RP® Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2012 by RP® Financial, LC.

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.15

warehouse financing business which is very different than the portfolio lending strategies of the Peer Group from a risk and earnings perspective. Excluding mortgage warehouse loans, the Company's ratio of 1-4 family mortgage loans equaled 11.86% of assets which was below the Peer Group median of 26.7%. Loans serviced for others equaled 12.7% and 8.2% of the Company's and the Peer Group's assets, respectively, thereby indicating a slightly greater influence of loan servicing income on LaPorte Bancorp's earnings. Both the Company and the Peer Group maintained relatively modest balances of loan servicing intangibles.

Diversification into higher risk and higher yielding types of lending was slightly more significant for the Peer Group compared to the Company, as the ratio of commercial and multi-family mortgage loans averaged 25.16% versus 20.51% for the Company. At the same time, the level of miscellaneous other high risk weight loans including construction, commercial non-mortgage and consumer loans was relatively similar to the Peer Group average and median ratios. Additionally, the mortgage warehouse loans, though secured by residential mortgages, are risk-weighted at 100%. The Company's risk weighted assets-to-assets ratio was slightly higher than the Peer Group's ratio (70.14% versus 66.82% for the Peer Group).

### Credit Risk

Overall, based on a comparison of credit quality measures, the Company's credit risk exposure was considered to be more favorable in comparison to the Peer Group's. As shown in Table 3.5, the Company's non-performing assets/assets and non-performing loans/loans ratios equaled 1.55% and 2.18%, respectively, versus comparable measures of 2.31% and 3.25% for the Peer Group. The Company's better asset quality is enhanced by higher reserve coverage ratios as compared to the Peer Group. The Company and Peer Group's loss reserves as a percent of non-performing loans equaled 60.87% and 47.95% and reserves as a percent of non-performing loans receivable were lower for the Company reflecting its favorable level of NPAs and NPLs, equaling 1.33% and 1.64% for the Company and the Peer Group. Net loan charge-offs as a percent of loans were also lower for the Company, as net loan charge-offs as a percentage of loans for the Company equaled 0.31% of loans versus 0.73% of loans for the Peer Group.

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.16

#### Table 3.5 Credit Risk Measures and Related Information Comparable Institution Analysis As of March 31, 2012 or Most Recent Date Available

Institution	REO/ <u>Assets</u> (%)	NPAs & 90+Del/ <u>Assets</u> (%)	NPLs/ Loans (%)	Rsrves/ Loans (%)	Rsrves/ <u>NPLs</u> (%)	Rsrves/ NPAs & <u>90+Del</u> (%)	Net Loan <u>Chargoffs</u> (\$000)	NLCs/ Loans (%)
LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.	0.16%	1.55%	2.18%	1.33%	60.87%	54.53%	\$903	0.31%
<u>All Public Companies</u> Averages Medians	0.52%	3.56%	4.39%	1.51%	52.33%	44.89%	\$1,430	0.77%
weulans	0.19%	2.60%	3.32%	1.33%	37.89%	32.46%	\$415	0.32%
<u>State of IN</u> Averages Medians	0.43% 0.16%	3.75% 3.30%	5.33% 4.44%	1.54% 1.52%	37.11% 35.07%	32.71% 29.76%	\$610 \$429	0.67% 0.62%
Comparable Group								
Averages	0.28%	2.75%	3.71%	1.65%	47.45%	42.17%	\$1,538	1.01%
Medians	0.16%	2.31%	3.25%	1.64%	47.95%	41.04%	\$686	0.73%
Comparable Group								
FCAP First Capital, Inc. of IN	0.12%	1.97%	2.90%	1.52%	52.52%	48.51%	\$429	0.62%
FCLF First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of IL	1.00%	4.23%	4.84%	1.40%	26.10%	20.19%	\$2,675	2.67%
FDEF First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH	0.16%	2.45%	3.31%	1.94%	58.64%	54.84%	\$7,924	2.18%
FSFG First Savings Fin. Group of IN	0.19%	2.17%	2.83%	1.37%	· 48.48%	41.50%	\$50	0.06%
HFFC HF Financial Corp. of SD	0.22%	2.17%	3.09%	1.46%	47.42%	40.58%	\$745	0.40%
HFBC HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	0.11%	1.81%	3.19%	1.89%	59.32%	55.64%	\$1,522	1.08%
JXSB Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL	0.16%	1.44%	2.38%	1.95%	82.02%	72.79%	\$46	0.11%
LSBI LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	0.16%	3.79%	3.88%	1.76%	44.21%	38.62%	\$626	0.83%
RIVR River Valley Bancorp of IN	0.67%	4.42%	5.98%	1.25%	20.95%	17.78%	\$1,299	2.03%
WAYN Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	0.03%	3.01%	4.68%	1.94%	34.88%	31.25%	\$67	0.11%

Source: SNL Financial LC, and RP® Financial, LC, calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2012 by RP® Financial, LC.

.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Table 3.6 reflects various key ratios highlighting the relative interest rate risk exposure of the Company versus the Peer Group on a pre-Offering basis. In terms of balance sheet composition, LaPorte Bancorp's interest rate risk characteristics were considered to be similar to the comparable measures for the Peer Group. Most notably, the Company's tangible equity-to-assets ratio and IEA/IBL ratio were similar to the comparable Peer Group ratios. However, the Company's level of non-interest earning assets was above the Peer Group's ratio. On a pro forma basis, the infusion of stock proceeds should serve to provide the Company with comparative advantages over the Peer Group's balance sheet interest rate risk characteristics, with respect to the increases that will be realized in the Company's equity-to-assets and IEA/IBL ratios.

To analyze interest rate risk associated with the net interest margin, we reviewed quarterly changes in net interest income as a percent of average assets for LaPorte Bancorp and the Peer Group. In general, the more significant fluctuations in the Company's ratios implied that the interest rate risk associated with the Company's net interest income was greater in comparison to the Peer Group, based on the interest rate environment that prevailed during the period covered in Table 3.6. The stability of the Company's net interest margin should be enhanced by the infusion of stock proceeds, as interest rate sensitive liabilities will be funding a lower portion of LaPorte Bancorp's assets and the proceeds will be substantially deployed into interest-earning assets.

## PEER GROUP ANALYSIS III.18

#### Table 3.6 Interest Rate Risk Measures and Net Interest Income Volatility Comparable Institution Analysis As of March 31, 2012 or Most Recent Date Available

	Balance Sheet Measures								
			Non-Earn.	Quarterly Change in Net Interest Income					
	Equity/	1EA/	Assets/						
Institution	Assets	<u>IBL</u>	Assets	3/31/2012	12/31/2011	9/30/2011	6/30/2011	3/31/2011	12/31/2010
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(ch	ange in net in	terest income	is annualized	t in basis poir	its)
LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.	10.2%	106.8%	7.3%	16	3	21	-21	-29	-1
All Public Companies	12.0%	108.5%	6.1%	-3	-2	-1	5	0	1
State of IN	10.1%	105.9%	6.5%	-7	-1	1	0	2	2
Comparable Group									
Averages	10.4%	107.2%	6.1%	-8	-6	1	7	2	-4
Medians	10.2%	106.9%	6.1%	-9	-5	3	10	1	-6
Comparable Group									
FCAP First Capital, Inc. of IN	10.4%	106.9%	5,9%	-11	-5	10	12	1	-9
FCLF First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of L	11.8%	108.2%	7.3%	2	7	-1	10	11	-7
FDEF First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH	10.0%	106.9%	8.0%	-13	-4	3	5	-12	0
FSFG First Savings Fin. Group of IN	13.0%	110.1%	6.5%	-6	-12	-15	12	-2	-7
HFFC HF Financial Corp. of SD	7.7%	105.3%	5.9%	-34	-16	5	4	-13	5
HFBC HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	11.2%	108.6%	4.3%	-11	14	-3	10	-13	-9
JXSB Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL	12.3%	110.3%	6.4%	-5	-26	3	27	13	-1
LSBI LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	9.9%	106.2%	4.9%	-13	-1	5	0	17	-4
RIVR River Valley Bancorp of IN	8.2%	103.0%	6.3%	12	-10	9	-25	14	1
WAYN Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	9.2%	106.0%	5.3%	2	-2	-9	14	1	-9

NA=Change is greater than 100 basis points during the quarter.

Source: SNL Financial LC. and RP® Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2012 by RP® Financial, LC.

#### Summary

Based on the above analysis and the criteria employed in the selection of the companies for the Peer Group, RP Financial concluded that the Peer Group forms a reasonable basis for determining the pro forma market value of LaPorte Bancorp. In those areas where notable differences exist, we will apply appropriate valuation adjustments in the next section.

### **IV. VALUATION ANALYSIS**

#### Introduction

This chapter presents the valuation analysis and methodology, prepared pursuant to the regulatory valuation guidelines, and valuation adjustments and assumptions used to determine the estimated pro forma market value of the common stock to be issued in conjunction with the Company's conversion transaction.

#### Appraisal Guidelines

The regulatory written appraisal guidelines as reissued by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and which are relied upon by the Federal Reserve Board ("FRB") as well as the Indiana Department of Financial Institutions and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation specifies the market value methodology for estimating the pro forma market value of an institution pursuant to a mutual-to-stock conversion. Pursuant to this methodology: (1) a peer group of comparable publicly-traded institutions is selected; (2) a financial and operational comparison of the subject company to the peer group is conducted to discern key differences; and, (3) a valuation analysis in which the pro forma market value of the subject company is determined based on the market pricing of the peer group as of the date of valuation, incorporating valuation adjustments for key differences. In addition, the pricing characteristics of recent conversions, both at conversion and in the aftermarket, must be considered.

#### **RP Financial Approach to the Valuation**

The valuation analysis herein complies with such regulatory approval guidelines. Accordingly, the valuation incorporates a detailed analysis based on the Peer Group, discussed in Chapter III, which constitutes "fundamental analysis" techniques. Additionally, the valuation incorporates a "technical analysis" of recently completed stock conversions, including closing pricing and aftermarket trading of such offerings. It should be noted that these valuation analyses cannot possibly fully account for all the market forces which impact trading activity and pricing characteristics of a particular stock on a given day.

The pro forma market value determined herein is a preliminary value for the Company's to-be-issued stock. Throughout the conversion process, RP Financial will: (1) review changes in LaPorte Bancorp's operations and financial condition; (2) monitor LaPorte Bancorp's

# VALUATION ANALYSIS

operations and financial condition relative to the Peer Group to identify any fundamental changes; (3) monitor the external factors affecting value including, but not limited to, local and national economic conditions, interest rates, and the stock market environment, including the market for thrift stocks and LaPorte Bancorp's stock specifically; and (4) monitor pending conversion offerings (including those in the offering phase), both regionally and nationally. If material changes should occur during the conversion process, RP Financial will evaluate if updated valuation reports should be prepared reflecting such changes and their related impact on value, if any. RP Financial will also prepare a final valuation update at the closing of the offering to determine if the prepared valuation analysis and resulting range of value continues to be appropriate.

The appraised value determined herein is based on the current market and operating environment for the Company and for all thrifts. Subsequent changes in the local and national economy, the legislative and regulatory environment, the stock market, interest rates, and other external forces (such as natural disasters or major world events), which may occur from time to time (often with great unpredictability) may materially impact the market value of all thrift stocks, including LaPorte Bancorp's value, or LaPorte Bancorp's value alone. To the extent a change in factors impacting the Company's value can be reasonably anticipated and/or quantified, RP Financial has incorporated the estimated impact into the analysis.

#### Valuation Analysis

A fundamental analysis discussing similarities and differences relative to the Peer Group was presented in Chapter III. The following sections summarize the key differences between the Company and the Peer Group and how those differences affect the pro forma valuation. Emphasis is placed on the specific strengths and weaknesses of the Company relative to the Peer Group in such key areas as financial condition, profitability, growth and viability of earnings, asset growth, primary market area, dividends, liquidity of the shares, marketing of the issue, management, and the effect of government regulations and/or regulatory reform. We have also considered the market for thrift stocks, in particular new issues, to assess the impact on value of the Company coming to market at this time.

#### 1. <u>Financial Condition</u>

The financial condition of an institution is an important determinant in pro forma market value because investors typically look to such factors as liquidity, capital, asset composition and quality, and funding sources in assessing investment attractiveness. The similarities and differences in the Company's and the Peer Group's financial strengths are noted as follows:

- Overall A/L Composition. In comparison to the Peer Group, the Company's IEA composition was broadly similar, reflecting a comparable concentration of loans and a slightly lower concentration of cash and investments. Lending diversification into higher risk and higher yielding types of loans was slightly more significant for the Peer Group. However, the Company's significant investment in mortgage warehouse loans (22.6% of assets) resulted in the Company's modestly higher risk weighted assets-to-assets ratio in comparison to the Peer Group's ratio. Overall, in comparison to the Peer Group, the Company's IEA composition provided for a similar yield earned on IEA. The Company's IBL cost was higher than the Peer Group's cost of funds, as the Company maintained a lower level of deposits, and a higher level of borrowings. Overall, as a percent of assets, the Company maintained a broadly similar level of IEA and IBL compared to the Peer Group's ratios, but a slightly lower IEA/IBL ratio of 106.8% for the Company, as compared to 108.7% for the Peer Group. After factoring in the impact of the net stock proceeds, the Company's IEA/IBL ratio should be comparable to or exceed the Peer Group's ratio.
- Credit Quality. The Company's ratio of non-performing assets/assets and non-performing loans/loans was more favorable than the comparable Peer Group ratio. Loan loss reserves as a percent of non-performing loans and non-performing assets were slightly higher for the Company as well, although the Peer Group maintained slightly higher loss reserves as a percent of loans. Net loan charge-offs as a percent of loans for the Company fell below the average and median of the Peer Group. As noted above, the Company's risk weighted assets-to-assets ratio was modestly higher than the Peer Group's ratio. Overall, RP Financial concluded that credit quality was a slightly positive factor in the adjustment for financial condition.
- Balance Sheet Liquidity. The Company operated with a similar level of cash and investment securities relative to the Peer Group. Following the infusion of stock proceeds, the Company's cash and investments ratio is expected to increase as the proceeds retained at the holding company level will be initially deployed into shorter term investment securities while the Bank's portion of the proceeds will also be deployed into investments pending the longer term reinvestment into loans. The Company's future borrowing capacity was considered to be slightly less than the Peer Group's, given the higher level of borrowings currently funding the Company's assets. Importantly, the mortgage warehouse financing business places relatively greater liquidity demands on the Company owing to the potentially significant day-to-day fluctuations in the funding needs for this business line. Overall, RP Financial concluded that pro forma balance sheet liquidity was a negative factor in our adjustment for financial condition.
- <u>Funding Liabilities</u>. The Company's IBL composition reflected a slightly lower concentration of deposits and a modestly higher concentration of borrowings relative to the comparable Peer Group ratios, which provided for a higher cost of funds for

the Company than the Peer Group. Total IBL as a percent of assets were relatively similar for the Company as compared to the Peer Group's ratio. Following the stock offering, the increase in the Company's capital position will reduce the level of IBL funding the Company's assets to a ratio that is lower than the Peer Group's ratio. Overall, RP Financial concluded that funding liabilities were a neutral factor in our adjustment for financial condition.

<u>Tangible Equity</u>. The Company currently operates with a relatively similar tangible equity-to-assets ratio to the Peer Group. Following the stock offering, LaPorte Bancorp's pro forma tangible equity position is expected to exceed the Peer Group, which will result in greater leverage potential. At the same time, the Company's more significant capital surplus will likely result in a lower ROE. On balance, RP Financial concluded that capital strength was a slightly positive factor in our adjustment for financial condition.

On balance, LaPorte Bancorp's balance sheet strength was considered to be modestly more favorable than the Peer Group's and, thus, a slight upward adjustment was applied for the Company's financial condition.

### 2. Profitability, Growth and Viability of Earnings

Earnings are a key factor in determining pro forma market value, as the level and risk characteristics of a financial institution's earnings stream and the prospects and ability to generate future earnings, heavily influence the multiple that the investment community will pay for earnings. The major factors considered in the valuation are described below.

- Reported Profitability. The Company reported higher profitability than the Peer Group. The Company's higher return was attributable to a lower level of loan loss provisions and operating expenses, which was partially offset by the Company's lower level of net interest income and non-interest operating income based on the Peer Group averages and medians. Reinvestment into IEA and leveraging of the pro forma equity position will serve to increase the Company's earnings, with the benefit of reinvesting proceeds expected to be somewhat offset by implementation of additional stock benefit plans in connection with the Second-Step Offering.
- Core Profitability. Net interest income, operating expenses, non-interest operating income and loan loss provisions were reviewed in assessing the relative strengths and weaknesses of core profitability. The Company operated with a lower net interest income ratio and a lower level of non-interest operating income, based on the Peer Group averages and medians. However, the lower revenues were mitigated by the Company's lower operating expense ratio such that the Company's efficiency ratio was modestly lower (i.e., more favorable) as compared to the Peer Group. Loan loss provisions had a larger impact on the Peer Group's earnings. Overall, these measures, as well as the expected earnings benefits the Company should realize from the redeployment of stock proceeds into IEA and leveraging of post-conversion capital, which will be somewhat negated by expenses associated with the stock benefit plans, as well as incremental costs associated with the growth

oriented business plan, indicate that the Company's pro forma core profitability will be slightly more favorable than the Peer Group.

While the Company's higher core earnings relative to the Peer Group are favorable, LaPorte Bancorp's management estimates that approximately one-third of the Company's net income is generated through the profitability of the mortgage warehouse lending business. We believe that investors would tend to place a lower valuation multiple on this business line reflecting various risk factors, including the reliance on key individuals to support the business line, susceptibility to competition, and volatility in earnings, being among the most significant factors.

- Interest Rate Risk. Quarterly changes in the net interest income ratio for the Company indicated a slightly higher degree of volatility. Other measures of interest rate risk, such as tangible capital and the Company's IEA/IBL ratio were similar to the Peer Group. On a pro forma basis, the infusion of stock proceeds can be expected to provide the Company with equity-to-assets and IEA/IBL ratios that will be comparable to or exceed the Peer Group ratios, as well as enhance the stability of the Company's net interest margin through the reinvestment of stock proceeds into IEA. On balance, RP Financial concluded that interest rate risk was a neutral factor in our adjustment for profitability, growth and viability of earnings.
- Loan loss provisions were a larger factor in the Peer Group's Credit Risk. profitability. In terms of future exposure to credit quality related losses, the Company maintained a similar concentration of assets in loans and slightly less lending diversification into higher credit risk loans. However, the Company's risk weighted assets-to-assets ratio was modestly higher than the Peer Group's ratio reflecting in part, the 100% risk weighting of mortgage warehouse loans. In this regard, while the Company has never recorded a credit loss in mortgage warehouse lending, there is the potential for loss as a result of fraud or owing to the inability of the mortgage banker to complete a loan sale in the secondary market. NPAs and NPLs were lower for the Company compared to the Peer Group. Loss reserves were more favorable for the Company, both with respect to NPAs and NPLs, but were slightly less favorable as a percent of loans. Net loan charge-offs as a percent of loans were higher for the Peer Group. Overall, RP Financial concluded that credit risk was a slightly positive factor in the adjustment for profitability, growth and viability of earnings.
- Earnings Growth Potential. The Company maintained a slightly lower interest rate spread as compared to the Peer Group and the Company's net interest income has been slightly more volatile. The infusion of stock proceeds will provide the Company with greater leverage potential, and historical growth has been greater than the Peer Group, albeit supported by expansion of the mortgage warehouse lending business. Since the Company has indicated it expects future growth in this business line to be limited, earnings growth will be more dependent on the ability to execute on the plan to expand commercial lending.
- Return on Equity. While the Company's ROE is higher than the Peer Group's ROE, on a pro forma basis, the Company's earnings increase will be limited whereas the equity will increase considerably, thus resulting in a similar pro forma ROE relative to the Peer Group. Accordingly, this was a neutral factor in the adjustment for profitability, growth and viability of earnings.

On balance, LaPorte Bancorp's pro forma earnings strength was considered to be comparable to the Peer Group's and, thus, no adjustment was warranted for profitability, growth and viability of earnings.

#### 3. Asset Growth

The Company's asset growth rate was stronger than the Peer Group's growth rate during the period covered in our comparative analysis, based on the average and median. On a pro forma basis, the Company's tangible equity-to-assets ratio will exceed the Peer Group's tangible equity-to-assets ratio, indicating greater leverage capacity for the Company. On balance, a slight upward adjustment was applied for asset growth.

#### 4. Primary Market Area

The general condition of an institution's market area has an impact on value, as future success is in part dependent upon opportunities for profitable activities in the local market served. LaPorte Bancorp's primary market area for loans and deposits is considered to be northwest Indiana, where the Company maintains its branch network. Within this market, the Company faces significant competition for loans and deposits from larger financial institutions, which provide a broader array of services and have significantly larger branch networks. However, the Peer Group companies by virtue of their relatively comparable size relative to LaPorte Bancorp also face numerous and/or large competitors.

Demographic and economic trends and characteristics in the Company's primary market area are comparable to the primary market areas served by the Peer Group companies (see Exhibit III-2). In this regard, the total population of LaPorte County is very similar to the average primary market of the Peer Group and slightly larger than the Peer Group median. At the same time, historical population growth rates in LaPorte County reflect minimal growth of 0.4% over the 2010-2011 period versus slightly higher growth of 0.5% and 0.6% based on the average and median, respectively. Forecasted population growth rates are also less favorable for the Company's markets based on projected growth of 1.0% for the 2011 to 2016 period, which is below the projected figure for the Peer Group equal to 2.8% and 2.0%, based on the average and median, respectively. Per capita income levels in LaPorte County were higher than the Peer Group's markets, but the deposit market share exhibited by the Company in LaPorte County was below the Peer Group average and median. Unemployment rates for the markets served by the Peer Group companies were more favorable than LaPorte County, with LaPorte

County's unemployment rate of 10.7% exceeding each of the Peer Group's markets on an individual basis.

On balance, we concluded that no adjustment was appropriate for the Company's market area.

#### 5. <u>Dividends</u>

The Company currently pays a quarterly dividend of \$0.04 per share. LaPorte Bancorp has indicated its intention to continue to pay a quarter dividend of \$0.04 per share or \$0.16 per share annually, equal to a 2.0% dividend yield based on an \$8.00 per share IPO price. However, future declarations of dividends by the Board of Directors will depend upon a number of factors, including investment opportunities, growth objectives, financial condition, profitability, tax considerations, minimum capital requirements, regulatory limitations, stock market characteristics, and general economic conditions.

Eight of the ten Peer Group companies pay regular cash dividends, with implied dividend yields ranging from 1.13% to 5.18%. The median dividend yield on the stocks of the Peer Group institutions was 2.29% as of May 25, 2012, representing a median payout ratio of 13.56% of core earnings. As of May 25, 2012, approximately 62% of all fully-converted publicly-traded thrifts had adopted cash dividend policies (see Exhibit IV-1), exhibiting a median yield of 1.25%. The dividend paying thrifts generally maintain higher than average profitability ratios, facilitating their ability to pay cash dividends.

The Company's indicated dividend policy provides for a dividend yield and implied payout ratio that is comparable to the Peer Group. The Company's dividend capacity will be enhanced by the Second-Step Conversion and resulting increase in capital. Overall, we concluded that the Company's dividend policy and paying capacity were reasonably similar to the Peer Group and no adjustment was warranted for purposes of the Company's dividend policy.

#### 6. Liquidity of the Shares

The Peer Group is by definition composed of companies that are traded in the public markets. All ten of the Peer Group members trade on NASDAQ. Typically, the number of shares outstanding and market capitalization provides an indication of how much liquidity there will be in a particular stock. The market capitalization of the Peer Group companies ranged from \$24.6 million to \$155.5 million as of May 25, 2012, with average and median market values

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.8

of \$55.0 million and \$43.6 million, respectively. The shares issued and outstanding to the public shareholders of the Peer Group members ranged from 1.5 million to 9.7 million, with average and median shares outstanding of 4.5 million and 2.9 million, respectively. The Company's Second-Step Conversion offering is expected to provide for pro forma shares outstanding that will be in the range of the shares outstanding indicated for the Peer Group companies. Likewise, the market capitalization of the Company at the midpoint of the offering range will be similar to the Peer Group average and median values. Like all of the Peer Group companies, the Company's stock will continue to be quoted on the NASDAQ following the Second-Step Conversion offering. Based on the similar pro forma market capitalization and shares outstanding relative to the Peer Group and the comparability of the anticipated trading market on NASDAQ, we have applied no adjustment for this factor.

#### 7. <u>Marketing of the Issue</u>

We believe that four separate markets exist for thrift stocks, including those coming to market such as LaPorte Bancorp's: (A) the after-market for public companies, in which trading activity is regular and investment decisions are made based upon financial condition, earnings, capital, ROE, dividends and future prospects; (B) the new issue market in which converting thrifts are evaluated on the basis of the same factors, but on a pro forma basis without the benefit of prior operations as a fully-converted publicly-held company and stock trading history; (C) the acquisition market for thrift franchises in Indiana; and (D) the market for the public stock of LaPorte Bancorp. All of these markets were considered in the valuation of the Company's to-be-issued stock.

#### A. The Public Market

The value of publicly-traded thrift stocks is easily measurable, and is tracked by most investment houses and related organizations. Exhibit IV-1 provides pricing and financial data on all publicly-traded thrifts. In general, thrift stock values react to market stimuli such as interest rates, inflation, perceived industry health, projected rates of economic growth, regulatory issues, and stock market conditions in general. Exhibit IV-2 displays historical stock market trends for various indices and includes historical stock price index values for thrifts and commercial banks. Exhibit IV-3 displays historical stock price indices for thrifts only.

In terms of assessing general stock market conditions, the performance of the overall stock market has been mixed in recent quarters. At the start of the fourth quarter of 2011, day-

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.9

to-day fluctuations in the broader stock market continued to be dominated by news regarding Europe's sovereign-debt problems. The S&P 500-stock index briefly moved into bear-market territory on fears of a European debt default, which was followed by a strong rebound after the leaders of France and Germany promised to strengthen European banks. A positive report on September U.S retail sales and more signs of progress in Europe's sovereign-debt crisis helped to push the DJIA into positive territory in mid-October. Mixed third quarter earnings reports and ongoing euro-zone concerns provided for more volatility in the broader stock market through the end of October. Overall, the DJIA was up 9.5% for October, which was its best one-month performance in nine years. The broader stock market continued to perform unevenly throughout November, as investors reacted to ongoing developments concerning Europe's sovereign debt and mixed economic data. Notably, the DJIA turned in its worst Thanksgiving week performance since the market began observing the holiday, as Europe's debt problems and lackluster economic data weighed on the broader stock market. Comparatively, stocks rallied strongly to close out November and into early-December, which was supported by news that major central banks agreed to act together to make it less costly for European banks to borrow U.S. dollars and a better-than-expected U.S. employment report for November. Stocks traded unevenly heading into mid-December, as investors reacted to the latest developments concerning Europe's ability to tackle its debt crisis. Encouraging news coming out of Europe and some reports showing a pick-up in U.S. economic activity supported a positive trend in the broader stock market to close out 2011. For all of 2011, the DJIA ended 2011 with a gain of 5.5% and the NASDAQ Composite was down 1.8% for the year. Over the course of 2011, the S&P 500 had been up as much as 8.4% in late-April and down nearly 13% in early-October. For all of 2011, the S&P 500 was essentially unchanged.

More signs of an improving U.S. economy sustained a generally positive trend in the broader stock market at the start of 2012. Major stock indexes moved to six-month highs in mid-January, as investors responded to encouraging jobs data and solid fourth quarter earnings posted by some large banks. Disappointing economic data, including weaker than expected new home sales in December and fourth quarter GDP growth falling short of expectations, contributed to the DJIA posting its first weekly loss of 2012 in late-January. Notwithstanding the downward trend in late-January, gains in the major stock indexes for January were the largest in fifteen years. A strong jobs report for January helped stocks regain some traction in early-February, with the DJIA moving to its highest close since May 2008. The DJIA posted its sharpest one day decline for 2012 heading into mid-February, which was attributable to

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.10

3

renewed fears of a Greek default and disappointing readings on the U.S. economy. Signs of an accelerating U.S. economic recovery and indications of progress toward an agreement on a bailout for Greece propelled the DJIA to a 52-week high in mid-February. In late-February, the DJIA closed above 13000 for the first time since the financial crisis and February marked the fifth straight month that the DJIA closed higher. Stocks faltered in early-March on worries about Greece and slower global economic growth, which was followed by a rebound going into mid-March. Some favorable economic reports, including solid job growth reflected in the February employment data, Greece moving closer to completing its debt restructuring and most of the largest U.S. banks passing the latest round of "stress tests" contributed to the rally that pushed the broader stock market to multi-year highs in mid-March. Concerns about slower growth in China pulled stocks lower heading into the close of the first quarter, while the broader stock market closed out the first quarter with a gain. Overall, the DJIA was up 8.1% for the first quarter, which was the best first quarter performance for the DJIA since 1998.

Following the strong first quarter of 2012, stocks moved lower at the beginning of the second quarter. Among the factors contributing to the decline, included minutes from the latest Federal Reserve meeting that suggested further monetary stimulus was unlikely and a disappointing employment report for March, in which job growth was less than expected. The DJIA had its worst week for 2012 in mid-April, as worries over rising borrowings costs for European countries fueled the downturn. Stocks rebounded at the end of April and the DJIA moved to a four year high at the start of May, with some favorable first quarter earnings posted by some blue chip stocks and a stronger than expected reading for manufacturing activity in April, supporting the gains. A disappointing jobs report for April fueled a selloff in the broader stock market to close out the first week of May, with the DJIA recording its worst week of 2012 on heightened concerns that the economic recovery was heading for a slowdown. The downward in the broader stock market continued heading into mid-May, as concerns about Greece and Spain weighted on investor sentiment and a large trading loss disclosed by J.P. Morgan rattled financial markets. Overall, the market closed down for over the first three weeks of May with the DJIA falling by a total of 6.4% from May 1, 2012, through May 18, 2012. The broad market indices finally finished in positive territory for the trading week ended May 25, 2012, as a result of investors believing that the bear market may have been oversold and as commodity prices continued to tumble, which could favorably impact the economy and consumer spending. On May 25, 2012, the DJIA closed at 12454.83, an increase of 0.1% from one year ago and an increase of 1.9% year-to-date, and the NASDAQ closed at 2837.53, an

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.11

increase of 1.5% from one year ago and an increase of 8.9% year-to-date. The Standard & Poor's 500 Index closed at 1317.82 on May 25, 2012, an decrease of 1.0% from one year ago and an increase of 4.8% year-to-date.

The market for thrift stocks has been somewhat volatile as well in recent quarters, but in general underperformed the broader stock market. Bank and thrift stocks led a sharp market downturn to start out the fourth quarter of 2011, as investors were unsettled when Greece's government indicated that it would miss its deficit target in 2011. Indications that European policymakers were moving forward with plans to stabilize Europe's banks and resolve Europe's debt crisis pushed bank and thrift stocks along with the broader market higher heading into mid-October. Thrift stocks underperformed the broader stock market in mid-October, as third quarter earnings reports for some of the nation's largest banks showed decreases in revenues. Shares of financial stocks rallied in late-October, as European leaders hashed out an eleventh hour agreement to address the fallout from Greece's debt woes. Volatility prevailed in bank and thrift stocks through most of November, which was largely tied to changes in sentiment over resolution of Europe's sovereign debt problems. Thrift stocks traded lower along with the broader stock market Thanksgiving week and more than recovered those losses the following week, as financial shares were the strongest gainers on news about a coordinated plan by major central banks to cut short-term borrowings rates and as U.S. employment growth picked up speed in November. Thrift stocks were largely trendless heading into mid-December, as investors reacted to generally positive economic data and the conclusion of the European summit. A strong report on housing starts in November and Spain's second successful debt auction boosted financials along with the broader stock market in late-December. Thrift stocks closed out 2011 generally trending higher, as financials benefitted from economic reports showing a brightening picture for the U.S. economy. For 2011 overall, the SNL Index for all publicly-traded thrifts showed a decline of 18.7%.

Some more encouraging news on the economy helped to sustain the advance in thrift stocks at the beginning of 2012. Bank and thrift stocks did not keep pace with the broader stock market heading into the second half of January, as financials traded in a narrow range on mixed fourth quarter earnings reports coming out of the sector. Financial stocks led the broader market lower in late-January, as investors focused on the standoff between Greece and its creditors and the cut in Bank of America's rating by Goldman Sachs. The better-than-expected employment report for January boosted thrift stocks in early-February, which was followed by a slight pullback on some profit taking and renewed concerns about the Greek bailout. Bank and thrift stocks advanced in mid-February on increased optimism that Greece was close to getting approval of its bailout package. Financials traded in a fairly narrow range into late-February and then retreated along with the broader stock market in late-February and early-March, based on concerns related to the global economy. Generally favorable results from the Federal Reserve's latest round of "stress tests" triggered a broad based rally for bank and thrift stocks in mid-March. Thrift stocks traded in a narrow range to close out the first quarter.

Thrift stocks tumbled along with stocks in general at the start of the second quarter 2012, as investors reacted to the weaker than expected job growth reflected in the March employment report and renewed concerns about Europe's debt problems. The March consumer price index, which showed that core inflation was still above the Federal Reserve's target range, also pressured thrift stocks lower in mid-April. Thrift stocks rebounded in late-April, as the Federal Reserve meeting concluded with no change in its target rate and reaffirmed their plan to keep short-term rates near zero until late-2014. The disappointing employment report for April pushed thrift stocks lower to close out the first week of May, while the ongoing troubles in Europe and its potential impact on the economy and financial institutions abroad, as well as in the US, weighed heavily on thrift stocks through late May 2012. On May 25, 2012, the SNL Index for all publicly-traded thrifts closed at 505.5, a decrease of 8.5% from one year ago and an increase of 3.2% year-to-date.

#### B. The New Issue Market

In addition to thrift stock market conditions in general, the new issue market for converting thrifts is also an important consideration in determining the Company's pro forma market value. The new issue market is separate and distinct from the market for seasoned thrift stocks in that the pricing ratios for converting issues are computed on a pro forma basis, specifically: (1) the numerator and denominator are both impacted by the conversion offering amount, unlike existing stock issues in which price change affects only the numerator; and (2) the pro forma pricing ratio incorporates assumptions regarding source and use of proceeds, effective tax rates, stock plan purchases, etc. which impact pro forma financials, whereas pricing for existing issues are based on reported financials. The distinction between pricing of converting and existing issues is perhaps no clearer than in the case of the price/book ("P/B") ratio in that the P/B ratio of a converting thrift will typically result in a discount to book value whereas in the current market for existing thrifts the P/B ratio may reflect a premium to book value. Therefore, it is appropriate to also consider the market for new issues, both at the time of

the conversion and in the aftermarket.

Over the past three months, there were no conversion offerings completed. As shown in Table 4.1, two standard conversions and one second-step conversion have been completed during 2012. The second-step conversion offering is considered to be more relevant for our analysis, which was completed on January 18, 2012. Cheviot Financial's second-step offering was completed at the minimum of the offering range, with offering MHC shares comprising 62% of the total shares outstanding, raising gross proceeds of \$37.4 million resulting in a total market capitalization of \$61 million. Cheviot Financial's pro forma price/tangible book ratio at the closing value equaled 65.6%. Cheviot Financial's stock price closed 2.6% above its offering price after one week of trading and was up 6.4% from its offering price through May 25, 2012.

In addition, while not directly comparable to the Company's second step conversion offering, West End Indiana Bancshares completed a standard conversion in January 2012, raising gross proceeds of \$13.6 million and closing at the minimum of its offering range. West End Indiana Bancshares closed its offering at a pro forma P/TB ratio of 48.9% and traded up by 11.5% in the first week of trading and closed 18% above its IPO price as of May 25, 2012.

C. The Acquisition Market

Also considered in the valuation was the potential impact on LaPorte Bancorp's stock price of recently completed and pending acquisitions of other thrift institutions operating in Indiana. As shown in Exhibit IV-4, there were five thrift acquisitions completed from the beginning of 2007 through May 25, 2012. Additionally, there were thirteen acquisitions of commercial banks in Indiana over the corresponding timeframe. The recent acquisition activity may imply a certain degree of acquisition speculation for the Company's stock. To the extent that acquisition speculation may impact the Company's offering, we have largely taken this into account in selecting companies for the Peer Group which operate in markets that have experienced a comparable level of acquisition activity as the Company's market and, thus, are subject to the same type of acquisition speculation that may influence LaPorte Bancorp's stock. However, since converting thrifts are subject to a three-year regulatory moratorium from being acquired, acquisition speculation in LaPorte Bancorp's stock would tend to be less, compared to the stocks of the Peer Group companies.

Table 4.1 Pricing Characteristics and After-Market Trends Recent Conversions Completed (Year to Date as of May 25, 2012) VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.14

	natautonal Information	Frame	Francial Info Asset	sion Data Asset Cirality	14	ő	Offering Information	ation	88	Contribution to	110 70	Insider Purchases	Insider Purchases		<u> </u>	Pro Providence	Pro Fo	Pro Forme Data	ata General Construction					Poe	Post-PO Pricing Trends	g Trends			$\ $
						Ech	Excluding Foundation	ation	-	10 %	Ben	Benefit Pare	in the second	+	1	ALL	(alialaa				T	144g	ľ	A Har		A Nor	ŀ		
	Corv ersion		Equally!	NPAs/	L	Gross	*	Kol Exp./	~	Public Off.	ľ	Recor.	ž	Mont.&	ž	อี		8		ŝ	8	Trading	*	Ĩ	*	Ĩ	*	Thru	8
histikution	Cate Telor	Assets	Assets	Assets	š	<u>Poc</u>	<u>Oter</u>	Md. Poo.	E Loui	ð	200	20	- Cotton		Nek Her		¥.	ð	NEN.	힕	<b>Price</b>	à	5	Week(4)	ŝ	North(5)	5	5/25/12	с ЧО
			ê	1	+	(3ML)				(%)			-+	+	-+			-+	£	Ē	9	۲	-	(5)	Ê	9		(2)	(%)
<u>Stenderd Conversione</u> Welte sky Bencorp. Inc MA(1) West End Indiana Banceharee, Inc IN(1)	1/26/12 WEBK-NASDAQ N'(1) 1/11/12 WEBK-NASDAQ	\$ 274 \$ 225	8.07% 7.94%	1.00%	118% \$ 78% \$	22.5 13.6	2 %001 2 %001	94% 5.5% 85% 8.2%	88	5.5% C/S \$225K6.5% 8.2% C/S \$125K7.7%	8.0% 8.0%		10.0%	11.1% 0.	0.00%	58.7% 12.6% 48.9% 105.3%	94 8.7% 5.9%	0.6%	14.0%	4.6%	\$10.00	\$12.00	20.0%	\$12.10 \$11.15	21.0% 11.5%	\$12.29	22.9%	\$14.50 \$14.50	45.0%
•	Averages - Standard Conversions: \$ Medians - Standard Conversions: \$	8 8 • •	8.01% 8.01%	%62°1 %62°1	87% \$ 87% \$	18.1 18.1	100% 100%	5.7 X488	7.3% NA 7.3% NA	žž	8.0% %0	404 404	10.0%	8.2% 0. 8.2% 0.	0.00% 53	X0,63 X9,23 X0,63 X9,23	0x 7.1% 0x 7.1%	× • • •	19 11 11	167	\$10.00	\$11.63	18.3%	87148 1971	16.3% 16.3%	\$12.15	21.5%	\$13.15	31.5%
																													2
<u>Second Step Conversions</u> Cheviot Fhancial Corp., - CH*	THENTS CHEV-MASDAD	\$ 801	12.02%	2.74%	27% \$	37.4	8 %29	85% 6.7	6.7% N.A.	YY.	4.0%	4.0%	10.0%	1.9% 0.0	0.00%	66.6% 23.74	74 9.6%	0.4%	14.9%	2.5%	00.9 <b>5</b>	\$6.25	3.1%	\$6.21	2.6%	<b>36</b> ,26	3.5%	\$8.61	6.4%
Aver	Averages - Second Step Conversions: 1		12,02%	2.74%	27% \$	37.4		B6% 6.7	6.7% NA.	Å	4.0%	4.0% 10	10.0%	1.9% 0.1	0.00% 65	66.6% 23.7×	7× 9.6%	6 0.4%	14.9%	2.5%	\$8.00	\$8.25	3.1%	\$8.21	2.6%	18.28	3.5%	<b>t</b> R 61	8.4%
ž	Mediana - Second Step Conversions:	\$ 59	12.02%	2.74%	27% \$	37.4	ž	B5% 6.7	6.7% N.A.	٩X	¥0.4	4.0%	10.0%	1.9% 0.1						3.6%	\$8.00	\$8.25	9.1% X	\$9.21	2.6%	\$9,28	3.6%	\$9.61	8.4%
	Averages - All Conversions: 1 Medians - All Conversions: 1	\$ 367 \$ 274	9.34%	1.76% 1.66%	74%	24.5 22.5	87% 100%	88% 7.1 85% 6.7	7.1% NA 6.7% NA	<b>3</b> 3	6.7% R.0%	404 404 404	10.0% 20.01	8.1% 5.2% 0.1	0.00%	61.7% 41.3x 68.7% 23.7x	94 7.9%	54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 5	13.7%	2.5%	\$9.33 \$10.00	\$10.50 \$11.26	11.9% 12.6%	\$10.48 \$11.16	11.7%	\$10.86 \$12.00	16.6% 20.0%	\$11.80 \$11.80	23.1% 18.0%
sta: * - Appraisat performed by RPI	bin: "- Apprendiat performed by RP Franciat, BOLD = RP Fn, Dd fre bunness phn, "NT" - Not Traded, "N" - Not Apprendia, Not Available; CS-CashSlock	es plan, "N	T - Not Trad	fed; "NA" - N	ot Applicat	bie, Not Av	alable; CK	CoshSte	,				-		-					1	1		1						
<ol> <li>(1) kon-OTS regulated thrift.</li> <li>(2) As a percent of MAC offering for MAC transactions.</li> <li>(3) Dees not take into account the adoption of SOP 93-6.</li> <li>(4) Latest price if offering is less than one week ok.</li> </ol>	MHC trannactions. option of SCP 93-6. 1 ons week old.		<ol> <li>Latest</li> <li>M.A.uel</li> <li>Strukau</li> <li>Strukau</li> </ol>	(5) Latient price if offering is more than one week but less than one fronth old. (6) Mutual broding company pro forms at an on ful scownetion beaks. (7) Simulthrough completed acquisition of mories (intervetion beaks. (8) Simulthrough converted to commissiol accumentation.	ing is more samy pro fo pleted acq isnted to a	than one - orma data c juistion of c commercia	week but ) on full com another fin al bank che	ess than o leraion be anciel inst rter.	ne month Bas. Luthon.		(9) Forme	(9) Former credit union.																Hay 2	May 25, 2012

#### D. <u>Trading in LaPorte Bancorp's Stock</u>

Since LaPorte Bancorp's minority stock currently trades under the symbol "LPSB" on NASDAQ, RP Financial also considered the recent trading activity in the valuation analysis. LaPorte Bancorp had a total of 4,660,871 shares issued and outstanding at May 25, 2012, of which 2,138,858 shares were held by public shareholders and traded as public securities. The Company's stock has had a 52 week trading range of \$7.50 to \$9.75 per share and its closing price on May 25, 2012 was \$9.26 for an implied market value of \$43.2 million.

There are significant differences between the Company's minority stock (currently being traded) and the conversion stock that will be issued by the Company. Such differences include different liquidity characteristics, a different return on equity for the conversion stock, the stock is currently traded based on speculation of a range of exchange ratios and dividend payments, if any, will be made on all shares outstanding. Since the pro forma impact has not been publicly disseminated to date, it is appropriate to discount the current trading level. As the pro forma impact is made known publicly, the trading level will become more informative.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

In determining our valuation adjustment for marketing of the issue, we considered trends in both the overall thrift market, the new issue market including the new issue market for second-step conversions, the acquisition market, and recent trading activity in the Company's minority stock. Taking these factors and trends into account, RP Financial concluded that a slight downward adjustment was appropriate in the valuation analysis for purposes of marketing of the issue.

#### 8. Management

The Company's management team appears to have experience and expertise in all of the key areas of the Company's operations. Exhibit IV-5 provides summary resumes of the Company's Board of Directors and senior management. The financial characteristics of the Company suggest that the Board and senior management have been effective in implementing an operating strategy that can be well managed by the Company's present organizational structure. The Company currently does not have any senior management positions that are vacant.

Overall, the returns, equity positions, and other operating measures of the Peer Group companies are indicative of well-managed financial institutions, which have Boards and management teams that have been effective in implementing competitive operating strategies. Therefore, on balance, we concluded no valuation adjustment relative to the Peer Group was appropriate for this factor.

#### 9. Effect of Government Regulation and Regulatory Reform

In summary, as a fully-converted regulated institution, LaPorte Bancorp will operate in substantially the same regulatory environment as the Peer Group members -- all of whom are adequately capitalized institutions and are operating with no apparent restrictions. Exhibit IV-6 reflects the Company's pro forma regulatory capital ratios. On balance, no adjustment has been applied for the effect of government regulation and regulatory reform.

#### Summary of Adjustments

Overall, based on the factors discussed above, we concluded that the Company's pro forma market value should reflect the following valuation adjustments relative to the Peer Group:

#### Key Valuation Parameters:

Financial Condition Profitability, Growth and Viability of Earnings Asset Growth Primary Market Area Dividends Liquidity of the Shares Marketing of the Issue Management Effect of Govt. Regulations and Regulatory Reform

#### Valuation Adjustment

Slight Upward No Adjustment Slight Upward No Adjustment No Adjustment Slight Downward No Adjustment No Adjustment

#### Valuation Approaches

In applying the accepted valuation methodology originally promulgated by the OCC and adopted by the FRB, i.e., the pro forma market value approach, we considered the three key pricing ratios in valuing the Company's to-be-issued stock -- price/earnings ("P/E"), price/book ("P/B"), and price/assets ("P/A") approaches -- all performed on a pro forma basis including the effects of the stock proceeds. In computing the pro forma impact of the conversion and the related pricing ratios, we have incorporated the valuation parameters disclosed in the

### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.17

Company's prospectus for reinvestment rate, effective tax rate, stock benefit plan assumptions, and expenses (summarized in Exhibits IV-7 and IV-8).

In our estimate of value, we assessed the relationship of the pro forma pricing ratios relative to the Peer Group and recent conversion offerings.

RP Financial's valuation placed an emphasis on the following:

- <u>P/E Approach</u>. The P/E approach is generally the best indicator of long-term value for a stock and we have given it the most significant weight among the valuation approaches. Given certain similarities between the Company's and the Peer Group's earnings composition and overall financial condition, the P/E approach was carefully considered in this valuation. At the same time, recognizing that (1) the earnings multiples will be evaluated on a pro forma basis for the Company; and (2) the Peer Group companies have had the opportunity to realize the benefit of reinvesting and leveraging the offering proceeds, we also gave weight to the other valuation approaches.
- <u>P/B Approach</u>. P/B ratios have generally served as a useful benchmark in the valuation of thrift stocks, particularly in the context of a conversion offering, as the earnings approach involves assumptions regarding the use of proceeds. RP Financial considered the P/B approach to be a valuable indicator of pro forma value, taking into account the pricing ratios under the P/E and P/A approaches. We have also modified the P/B approach to exclude the impact of intangible assets (i.e., price/tangible book value or "P/TB"), in that the investment community frequently makes this adjustment in its evaluation of this pricing approach.
- P/A Approach. P/A ratios are generally a less reliable indicator of market value, as investors typically assign less weight to assets and attribute greater weight to book value and earnings. Furthermore, this approach as set forth in the regulatory valuation guidelines does not take into account the amount of stock purchases funded by deposit withdrawals, thus understating the pro forma P/A ratio. At the same time, the P/A ratio is an indicator of franchise value, and, in the case of highly capitalized institutions, high P/A ratios may limit the investment community's willingness to pay market multiples for earnings or book value when ROE is expected to be low.
- <u>Trading of LaPorte Bancorp's stock</u>. Converting institutions generally do not have stock outstanding. LaPorte Bancorp, however, has public shares outstanding due to the mutual holding company form of ownership. Since LaPorte Bancorp is currently traded on NASDAQ, it is an indicator of investor interest in the Company's conversion stock and therefore received some weight in our valuation. Based on the May 25, 2012 stock price of \$9.26 per share and the 4,660,871 shares of LaPorte Bancorp stock outstanding, the Company's implied market value of \$43.2 million was considered in the valuation process. However, since the conversion stock will have different characteristics than the minority shares, and since pro forma information has

not been publicly disseminated to date, the current trading price of LaPorte Bancorp's stock was somewhat discounted herein but will become more important towards the closing of the offering.

The Company has adopted Statement of Position ("SOP") 93-6, which causes earnings per share computations to be based on shares issued and outstanding, excluding unreleased ESOP shares. For purposes of preparing the pro forma pricing analyses, we have reflected all shares issued in the offering, including all ESOP shares, to capture the full dilutive impact, particularly since the ESOP shares are economically dilutive, receive dividends, and can be voted. However, we did consider the impact of the adoption of SOP 93-6 in the valuation.

In preparing the pro forma pricing analysis we have taken into account the pro forma impact of the MHC net assets that will be consolidated with the Company and thus will increase equity and earnings. At March 31, 2012, the MHC had unconsolidated net assets of \$261,000, which reflects the initial capital at the time of the MHC reorganization and the accumulated dividends on the MHC shares, as well as the earnings of such funds. As mentioned previously, while the consolidation of these assets increases the pro forma value of the Company, it also results in some pro forma ownership dilution for the minority shareholders, pursuant to the application of FDIC policy regarding such assets in prior second step conversion transactions. Specifically, we have adjusted the minority ownership ratio from the current 45.89% ratio to 45.62% to account for the impact of MHC assets and have reflected the formula based on applicable FDIC policy on the following page.

Based on the application of the three valuation approaches, taking into consideration the valuation adjustments discussed previously, RP Financial concluded that as of May 25, 2012, the aggregate pro forma market value of LaPorte Bancorp's conversion stock equaled \$44,133,872 at the midpoint, equal to 5,516,734 shares at \$8.00 per share. The \$8.00 per share price was determined by the LaPorte Bancorp Board. The midpoint and resulting valuation range is based on the sale of a 54.38% ownership interest for the consolidation of the MHC net assets to the public (as adjusted on the following page), which provides for a \$24,000,000 public offering at the midpoint value.

1. <u>Price-to-Earnings ("P/E")</u>. The application of the P/E valuation method requires calculating the Company's pro forma market value by applying a valuation P/E multiple to the pro forma earnings base. In applying this technique, we considered both reported earnings and a recurring earnings base, that is, earnings adjusted to exclude any one-time non-operating items, plus the estimated after-tax earnings benefit of the reinvestment of the net proceeds.

# VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.19

LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. ("Mid-Tier") Impact of MHC Assets & Waived Dividends on Minority Ownership In 2nd Step Financial and Stock Ownership Data as of March 31, 2012 Reflects Appraised Pro Forma Market Value as of May 25, 2012

#### Key Input Assumptions

Mid-Tier Stockholders' Equity	\$56,590,000	(BOOK)	
Aggregate Dividends Waived by MHC	\$0	(WAVED DIVIDEI	NDS)
Minority Ownership Interest	45.89%	(PCT)	-,
Pro Forma Market Value	\$44,133,872	(VALUE)	
Market Value of MHC Assets (Other than Stock in Bank)	\$261,000	(MHC ASSETS)	(1)

# Adjustment for MHC Assets & Waived Diviends - 2 Step Calculation (as required by FDIC & FRB)

Step 1: To Account for Waiver of [	Dividends	=	(BOOK - WAIVED DIMDENDS) BOOK	x PCT
		=	45.89%	
Step 2: To Account for MHC Asset	s	=	<u>(VALUE - MHC ASSETS) x 3</u> VALUE	Step 1
		=	45.62% (rounded)	
Current Ownership				
MHC Shares Public Shares Total Shares	2,522,013 <u>2,138,858</u> 4,660,871	54.11% <u>45.89%</u> 100.00%		
Pro Forma Ownership (2)			Appraised Midpoint Value Per Share Aggrega	
Shares Issued in Offering (3) Public Shares (3) Pro Forma Shares (4)	3,000,000 <u>2,516,734</u> 5,516,734	54.38% (5) <u>45.62%</u> (5) 100.00%	\$8.00 <u>\$20,1</u>	000,000 <u>33,872</u> 33,872

(1) Net assets at MHC level, less aggregate dividends paid to MHC

(2) Adjusted for exchange ratio reflecting offering of \$8.00 per share

(3) Incorporates adjustment in ownership ratio for MHC assets and waived dividends

(4) Reflects pro forma shares outstanding

(5) Rounded to two decimal points.

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.20

The Company's reported earnings equaled \$3.4 million for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. In deriving LaPorte Bancorp's core earnings, the adjustments made to reported earnings were to eliminate gains on the sale of investment securities (\$711,000) and loss on other assets (expenses related to problem assets and OREO resolution) (\$503,000). As shown below, on a tax-effected basis, assuming an effective marginal tax rate of 38.0% for the earnings adjustments, the Company's core earnings were determined to equal \$3.262 million for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. (Note: see Exhibit IV-9 for the adjustments applied to the Peer Group's earnings in the calculation of core earnings).

	<u>Amount</u> (\$000)
Net income(loss)	\$3,391
Deduct: Gain on sale of loans	(711)
Add: Loss on other assets	503
Tax effect (1)	79
Core earnings estimate	\$3,2 <del>62</del>
(1) Tax effected at 38.0%.	

Based on the Company's reported and estimated core earnings, and incorporating the impact of the pro forma assumptions discussed previously, the Company's pro forma reported and core P/E multiples at the \$44.13 million midpoint value equaled 13.65 times and 14.22 times, respectively, indicating discounts of 17.6% and 24.2%, relative to the Peer Group's average reported and core earnings multiples of 16.57 times and 18.76 times, respectively (see Table 4.2). In comparison to the Peer Group's median reported and core earnings multiples of 14.58 times and 16.80 times, respectively, the Company's pro forma reported and core P/E multiples at the midpoint value indicated discounts of 6.4% and 15.4%, respectively. The Company's pro forma P/E ratios based on reported earnings at the minimum and the supermaximum equaled 11.52 times and 18.33 times, respectively, and based on core earnings at the minimum and the supermaximum equaled 11.99 times and 19.10 times, respectively.

Importantly, in evaluating the Company's earnings and pro forma P/E multiple versus the Peer Group, we have given consideration to the fact that approximately one-third of LaPorte Bancorp's income is attributable to the mortgage warehouse financing business. We believe that investors would tend to place a lower valuation multiple on this business line reflecting various risk factors, including the reliance on key individuals to support the business line, susceptibility to competition, and volatility in earnings, being among the most significant factors.

RP°	Financ	cial, LC						VALU	ATION ANALYSIS IV.21
	Exchange Ratio (x)	1.55615 1.35317 1.17667 1.17667							
	Offering Size (SMI)	5 0 0 0 4 0 0 0							
	(%)	****	0.17% 2.21%	0.65% 1.66%	3.43% 2.98%	-10.57% 6.94% 5.17% 0.04% 1.68%	6.84% 6.138% 3.138% 2.41% 2.24% 7.28% 1.66% 3.51%		
	Core (%)	* * * *	0,09% 0.29%	0.12% 0.14%	0.40% 0.29%	-1.01% + 0.79% 0.67% 0.14%	0.79% 0.19% 0.19% 0.48% 0.48% 0.124% 0.024% 0.024% 0.024% 0.14%		
	S S S S S S S	8 8 <b>8 8</b> 8	1.32% 3.00%	1.99% 3.64%	4.51% 3.80%	-9.51% 8.00% 5.24% 3.64%	8.00% 5.46% 5.48% 1.40% 1.40% 8.68% 8.68% 3.57% 3.73%		ć
	cteristics(6) Reported ROA (%)	0.64% 0.65% <b>0.65%</b> 0.67%	0.20% 0.40%	0.25% 0.30%	0.52% 0.39%	-0.91% 0.91% 0.58% 0.30%	0.91% 0.34% 0.72% 0.11% 0.11% 0.11% 0.30% 0.30%		information -
	Financial Characteristics(6) / NPAs/ Reports Assets ROA (%) (%)	1.42% 1.43% 1.45% 1.45%	3.54% 2.52%	3.72% 3.30%	2.43% 2.17%	6.31% 1.97% 2.17% AA	1.87% NA 2.45% 2.17% 1.81% 1.44% 1.44% 3.01%		lin this report has been optimed from sources we below are relative, but we cannol guarantee the accuracy or competentees of auch information.
	Fina Tang. Eq./ (%)		11.83% 10.77%	10.11% 9.90%	10.48% 10.40%	8.83% 10.48% 113.19% 9.90% 8.17%	10.48% 12.08% 7.74% 11.25% 12.45% 12.45% 8.17% 8.17%		r completer
	Equity/ T Assets (%)		12.56% 11.62%	10.59% 8.90%	11.35% 11,44%	8.83% 11.58% 14.45% 9.90% 8.19%	11.58% 14.00% 14.45% 14.45% 11.29% 13.21% 8.19% 8.19% 8.68%		e octuardo
	Total <u>Assets</u> (\$Mi)	\$495 \$489 \$489	\$2,766 \$900	\$587 \$441	\$744 \$494	\$1,171 \$441 \$546 \$372 \$404	\$441 \$556 \$52,142 \$546 \$1,196 \$1,054 \$317 \$317 \$317 \$372 \$372 \$372 \$404	:	aranniae The
	Payout Ratio(5) (%)	36.66% 31.61% 27 <b>.30%</b> 23.04%	25.22% 0.00%	17.59% 0.00%	29.00% 16.67%	NM 52.78% 0.00% 0.00%	52.78% 52.78% 12.99% NM 13.56% 16.57% NM 18.68%	ate.	e cannot gu
٩	Dividends(4) <u>Yield</u> (%)	2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00%	1.67% 1.25%	1.91% 0.74%	2.35% 2.29%	0.74% 3.62% 0.00% 5.18%	3.62% 4.00% 1.25% 0.00% 1.13% 1.13% 5.18% 2.84%	es.	ade, but w
Table 4.2 Public Market Pricing Vensus Peer Group LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. As of May 25, 2012	Amount Share (\$)	\$0.15 \$0.15 \$0.15 \$0.15	\$0.21 \$0.16	\$0.33 \$0.04	\$0.31 \$0.24	\$0.04 \$0.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.84	\$0.76 \$0.24 \$0.26 \$0.00 \$0.08 \$0.08 \$0.08 \$0.08 \$0.00	a basis w hu s ets balanc	
Table 4.2 Irket Pricing Versus P. LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. As of May 25, 2012	×)	19.10x 16.47x 14.22x 11.99x	19.53x 18.35x	14,13x 14,13x	18.76x 16.80x	NM 16.80x 11.46x NM	16.80x NM 15.67x 11.46x 36.85x 36.85x 11.48x 11.48x 11.48x NM NM	a proform and total as	90 9 % 99 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Table 4.2 cet Pricing Ver aPorte Bancor As of May 25,	<u> 윈서</u>	78.73% 71.91% <b>65.39%</b> 58.25%	85.85% 82.89%	84.56% 76.37%	82.27% 80.70%	55.68% 128.36% 76.37% 74.87% 87.53%	128.36% 70.18% 76.37% 92.82% 52.65% 85.04% 85.04% 85.04% 81.53% 67.25%	s show n or 196. Thon equity tracteristics	
ublic Mar	Pricing Ratios(3) PA (%)	11.77% 10.31% <b>9.02%</b> 7.72%	9.79% 9.79%	7.84% 7.41%	7.87% 7.33%	4.82% 13.26% 7.53% 7.41% 6.07%	13.26% 8.29% 7.56% 7.16% 5.01% 7.41% 6.20%	basis, and i core earnir verage corr berating chs	
٩	101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	70.31% 63.87% <b>57.79%</b> 51.19%	79.31% 80.44%	79.83% 74.87%	75.08% 70.71%	55.69% 114.75% 66.54% 74.87% 87.30%	114.75% 59.23% 63.54% 88.63% 88.63% 52.42% 57.42% 57.42% 57.42% 57.42% 64.04%	transfected re = Price to nings and a r unusual of	
	<sup>뙨</sup> ×	18.33x 15.81x 13.65x 11.52x	18.84x 17.75x	18.98x 17.56x	16.57x 14.58x	NM 14.58x 11.32x 28.50x 20.53x	14.58% 24.00% 10.38% 11.32% NM 11.95% 8.63% 20.55% 20.55%	e, and P/Co e, and P/Co e, and P/Co e, and P/Co	
	Deta Book Value/ Share (\$)	\$11.38 \$12.52 \$13.84 \$15.63	\$14,86 \$13.99	\$19.45 \$18.58	\$18.50 \$18.44	\$9.66 \$18.30 \$27.05 \$23,64 \$18.58	\$18.30 \$10.13 \$25.15 \$13.72 \$13.45 \$13.45 \$13.45 \$13.45 \$13.45 \$13.45 \$13.58 \$13.58	-operating i e book valu 12 month c 13 acquisition	
	Per Shere Data Core Boo 12 Month Valu EPS(2) Shai (3) (5)	\$0.44 \$0.51 \$0.59 \$0.69	\$0.13 \$0.32	\$0.42 \$0.36	\$0.70 \$0.41	(\$1.09) \$1.25 \$1.57 \$0.01 \$0.36	\$0.125 \$0.14 \$0.33 \$0.33 \$1.51 \$0.03 \$0.33 \$0.01 \$0.34 \$0.01	to ornit non ce to tanglol earninge. ed on trailing	
	1	\$58.37 \$50.75 \$44.13 \$37.51	\$282.83 \$73.35	\$41.86 \$41.15	\$55.04 \$43.64	\$57.56 \$58.51 \$41.15 \$24.56 \$24.56	\$58.51 \$46.12 \$41.15 \$41.15 \$25.59 \$25.59 \$25.59 \$23.31 \$27.54 \$27.54 \$27.55 \$23.31	data, adjustac ets; P/TB = Pri declarad. sstimated coré ted ratios bas. ubject of actua	
	Market Capitalization Price/ Mark Share(1) Valu (\$) (\$Mi	\$8.00 \$8.00 \$8.00 \$8.00	\$12.20 \$12.07	\$15.66 \$17.70	\$13.99 \$16.10	\$5.38 \$21.00 \$17.70 \$16.22	\$21.00 \$6.00 \$15.86 \$12.16 \$17.70 \$17.70 \$17.70 \$16.22 \$18.44	lare. It aiting 12 month (A = Price to ass larterly dividend raiting 12 month ( are indica companies the su	
		Superinskinum Superinskinum Maximum Mainum	<u>All Public Companies(7)</u> Averages Median	Al Non-MHC State of INT) Averages Medians	<u>Compatable Group Averages</u> Averages Medians	State of Indians (1) CTZ CFS Bancorp, Inc of Munster IN FCAP First Servings Fin. CaP. of N FSFS First Servings Fin. Cap. of IN LSB LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafleyethe N RVR Rver Valley Bancorp of N	Comparated Group FCLP First Covertient from Conf L FCLP First Covertient from Conf L FCLP First Covertient from Conf L FFCF First Senings from Car of N FFFC First Firstennist Conf of Ch FFFC Firstennist Conf of Ch Firstennist Conf of Ch F	<ol> <li>Average of HghLow or Bic/Ask price pershare.</li> <li>ENC (1) Average of HghLow or Bic/Ask price pershare.</li> <li>ENC (2) EFS exhance core basis) is based on extual relating 12 month data, adjusted to orth non-operating items on a traveif exted basis, and is shown on a pro forma basis where appropriate.</li> <li>FES Enter an envinge. FBS = Pitce to book. PA = Pitce to tangble book value, and PiCore = Pitce to core earninge.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard, based on statuartich declared.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard, based on statuartich declared.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard based in a tangble declared.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard on a pro forma basis where appropriate core earninge.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard on a pro forma tangen scholared core earninge.</li> <li>Findema 12 month scholard based for earninge.</li> <li>Findema 1</li></ol>	course i cupulara repulsa, una lue fucuata, ana per mancial, Luc canuladona. Tra manom provoa Copyright (c) 2012 by Rae Fhamolai, LC.
		-1	чı · -	41	01	ທ່າວເເລີຍ	ΟΠΕΠΕΣΙΟ ΞΕς	C772660 9	5 O

• •

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial. LC.

VALUATION ANALYSIS 21

2. Price-to-Book ("P/B"). The application of the P/B valuation method requires calculating the Company's pro forma market value by applying a valuation P/B ratio, as derived from the Peer Group's P/B ratio, to the Company's pro forma book value. Based on the \$44.13 million midpoint valuation, the Company's pro forma P/B and P/TB ratios equaled 57.79% and 65.39%, respectively. In comparison to the average P/B and P/TB ratios for the Peer Group of 75.08% and 82.27%, the Company's ratios reflected a discount of 23.0% on a P/B basis and a discount of 20.5% on a P/TB basis. In comparison to the Peer Group's median P/B and P/TB ratios of 70.71% and 80.70%, respectively, the Company's pro forma P/B and P/TB ratios at the midpoint value reflected discounts of 18.3% and 19.0%, respectively. At the top of the super range, the Company's P/B and P/TB ratios equaled 70.31% and 78.73%, respectively. In comparison to the Peer Group's average P/B and P/TB ratios, the Company's P/B and P/TB ratios at the top of the super range reflected discounts of 6.4% and 4.3%, respectively. In comparison to the Peer Group's median P/B and P/TB ratios, the Company's P/B and P/TB ratios at the top of the super range reflected discounts of 0.6% and 2.4%, respectively. RP Financial considered the discounts under the P/B approach to be reasonable in consideration of the Company's higher pro forma equity ratio and in consideration of the trading of recent conversions, including Cheviot Financial and West End Indiana Bancshares.

3. <u>Price-to-Assets ("P/A")</u>. The P/A valuation methodology determines market value by applying a valuation P/A ratio to the Company's pro forma asset base, conservatively assuming no deposit withdrawals are made to fund stock purchases. In all likelihood there will be deposit withdrawals, which results in understating the pro forma P/A ratio, which is computed herein. At the \$44.13 million midpoint of the valuation range, the Company's value equaled 9.02% of pro forma assets. Comparatively, the Peer Group companies exhibited an average P/A ratio of 7.87%, which implies a premium of 14.6% has been applied to the Company's pro forma P/A ratio. In comparison to the Peer Group's median P/A ratio of 7.33%, the Company's pro forma P/A ratio at the midpoint value reflects a premium of 23.1%.

#### Comparison to Recent Offerings

As indicated at the beginning of this section, RP Financial's analysis of recent conversion offering pricing characteristics at closing and in the aftermarket has been limited to a "technical" analysis and, thus, the pricing characteristics of recent conversion offerings cannot be a primary determinate of value. Particular focus was placed on the P/TB approach in this analysis, since the P/E multiples do not reflect the actual impact of reinvestment and the source

## VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.23

of the stock proceeds (i.e., external funds vs. deposit withdrawals). As discussed previously, one second-step conversion has been completed in 2012 and closed at a pro forma price/tangible book ratio of 65.6% (see Table 4.1). Cheviot Financial's stock price closed 2.6% above its offering price after one week of trading and was up 6.4% from its offering price through May 25, 2012. In comparison, the Company's pro forma price/tangible book ratio at the appraised midpoint value reflects a minimal discount of 0.3% and at the supermaximum of the range, reflects a premium of 20.0%.

We have considered Cheviot Financial to provide important insights into the Company's pro forma value pursuant to a second step conversion. In the determination of the Company's pro forma value, we have considered not only Cheviot Financial's pro forma pricing at conversion and in the aftermarket, but also considered Cheviot Financial's larger size, both in terms of assets and pro forma market capitalization, which would suggest the Company's value should be discounted relative to Cheviot Financial's value at the time of its second step conversion. On the other hand, we believe the Company's value should be at a premium to West End Indiana Bancshares' pro forma P/TB ratio at conversion of 48.9% reflecting in part, the Company's larger size and pro forma market capitalization and post-transaction liquidity of the shares.

#### Valuation Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that, as of May 25, 2012, the estimated aggregate pro forma valuation of the shares of the Company to be issued and outstanding at the end of the conversion offering – including (1) newly-issued shares representing the MHC's current ownership interest in the Company and (2) exchange shares issued to existing public shareholders of the Company - was \$44,133,872 at the midpoint, equal to 5,516,734 shares at a per share value of \$8.00. The resulting range of value and pro forma shares, all based on \$8.00 per share, are as follows: \$37,513,792 or 4,689,224 shares at the minimum; \$50,753,952, or 6,344,244 shares at the maximum; and \$58,367,048 or 7,295,881 shares, at the supermaximum (also known as "maximum, as adjusted").

Based on this valuation and taking into account the ownership interest represented by the shares owned by the MHC, the midpoint of the offering range is \$24,000,000, equal to 3,000,000 shares at \$8.00 per share. The resulting offering range and offering shares, all based on \$8.00 per share, are as follows: \$20,400,000, or 2,550,000 shares, at the minimum; \$27,600,000 or 3,450,000 shares at the maximum; and \$31,740,000 or 3,967,500 shares, at the

#### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.24

supermaximum. A schedule reflecting a distribution of the shares at each point in the range is reflected in the schedule below. The pro forma valuation calculations relative to the Peer Group are shown in Table 4.2 and are detailed in Exhibit IV-7 and Exhibit IV-8.

					Exchange Shares	
				Offering	Issued to Public	Exchange
	<u>T</u>	otal Shares		Shares	<b>Shareholders</b>	Ratio
Shares (1)						
Maximum, as Adjusted		7,295,881		3,967,500	3,328,381	1.5561
Maximum		6,344,244		3,450,000	2,894,244	1.3532
Midpoint		5,516,734		3,000,000	2,516,734	1.1767
Minimum		4,689,224		2,550,000	2,139,224	1.0002
Distribution of Shares (2)						
Maximum, as Adjusted		100.00%		54.38%	45.62%	
Maximum		100.00%		54.38%	45.62%	
Midpoint		100.00%		54.38%	45.62%	
Minimum		100.00%		54.38%	45.62%	
		100.0070		01.0070	40.0270	
Aggregate Market Value at \$8 per share						
Maximum, as Adjusted	\$	58,367,048	\$	31,740,000	\$ 26,627,044	
Maximum	\$	50,753,952	\$	27,600,000	\$ 23,153,951	
Midpoint	\$	44,133,872		24,000,000	\$ 20,133,871	
Minimum	\$	37,513,792	ŝ	20,400,000	\$ 17,113,790	
	Ŧ		Ψ	-0,-00,000	Ψ 17,110,790	

(1) Based on an \$8.00 per share IPO price.

(2) Ownership ratios adjusted for dilution for MHC assets.

#### Establishment of the Exchange Ratio

FRB regulations provide that in a conversion of a mutual holding company, the minority stockholders are entitled to exchange the public shares for newly issued shares in the fully converted company. The Board of Directors of LaPorte Bancorp has independently determined the exchange ratio, which has been designed to preserve the current aggregate percentage ownership in the Company held by the public shareholders, taking into account the impact of MHC assets in the Second Step Conversion, consistent with FRB policy with respect to the treatment of MHC assets. The exchange ratio to be received by the existing minority shareholders of the Company will be determined at the end of the offering, based on the total number of shares sold in the subscription and syndicated offerings and the final appraisal.

Based on the valuation conclusion herein, the resulting offering value and the \$8.00 per share offering price, the indicated exchange ratio at the midpoint is 1.1767 shares of the Company for every one public share held by public shareholders. Furthermore, based on the

### VALUATION ANALYSIS IV.25

offering range of value, the indicated exchange ratio is 1.0002 at the minimum, 1.3532 at the maximum and 1.5562 at the supermaximum. RP Financial expresses no opinion on the proposed exchange of newly issued Company shares for the shares held by the public stockholders or on the proposed exchange ratio.

# EXHIBITS

# LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	Description
I-1	Audited Financial Statements
I-2	Key Operating Ratios
I-3	Investment Portfolio Composition
I-4	Yields and Costs
1-5	Loan Loss Allowance Activity
1-6	Interest Rate Risk Analysis
I-7	Loan Portfolio Composition
I-8	Contractual Maturity By Loan Type
I-9	Commercial Real Estate and Multi-Family Loans by Activity of Borrower
I-10	Commercial Loans by Activity of Borrower
I-11	Loan Originations, Purchases, and Sales
I-12	Non-Performing Assets
I-13	Deposit Composition
I-14	Time Deposit Rate/Maturity
I-15	Borrowings Activity
ll-1	Description of Office Facilities
II-2	Historical Interest Rates

# LIST OF EXHIBITS (continued)

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	Description
-1	General Characteristics of Publicly-Traded Institutions
-2	Peer Group Summary Demographic and Deposit Market Share Data
IV-1	Stock Prices: As of May 25, 2012
IV-2	Historical Stock Price Indices
IV-3	Historical Thrift Stock Indices
IV-4	Market Area Acquisition Activity
IV-5	Director and Senior Management Summary Resumes
IV-6	Pro Forma Regulatory Capital Ratios
IV-7	Pro Forma Analysis Sheet
IV-8	Pro Forma Effect of Conversion Proceeds
IV-9	Peer Group Core Earnings Analysis
V-1	Firm Qualifications Statement

.

# EXHIBIT I-1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Audited Financial Statements

[Incorporated by Reference]

EXHIBIT I-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Key Operating Ratios

## Exhibit I-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Key Operating Ratios

	At or For Months End 31	ded March		At or For the '	Years Ended I	December 31.	
	2012	2011	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Selected Financial Ratios and Other Data: Performance Ratios <sup>(5)</sup> :							
Return on assets (ratio of net income (loss) to							
average total assets)	0.79%	0.72%	0.72%	0.61%	0.65%	(0.11)%	0.26%
Return on equity (ratio of net income (loss) to						()	
average equity)	6.58%	6.16%	6.15%	5.12%	5.25%	(0.86)%	2.32%
Interest rate spread (1)	3.34%	3.13%	3.09%	3.31%	2.89%	2.74%	2.39%
Net interest margin <sup>(2)</sup>	3.53%	3.36%	3.31%	3.59%	3.21%	3.08%	2.86%
Efficiency ratio <sup>(9)</sup>	67.83%	74.44%	68.36%	62.06%	74.66%	98.31%	89.47%
Noninterest expense to average total assets	2.53%	2.63%	2.45%	2.56%	2.90%	2.91%	3.22%
Average interest-earning assets to average							0.2270
interest-bearing liabilities	116.60%	114.50%	115.10%	114.97%	113.49%	111.72%	114.57%
Loans to deposits	87.33%	82.87%	89.68%	87.26%	94.75%	94.68%	90.23%
Asset Quality Ratios:							
Nonperforming assets to total assets	1.55%	1.96%	1.55%	1.89%	2.04%	2.08%	0.69%
Nonperforming loans to total loans	2.18%	2.55%	2.13%	2.49%	2.98%	3.04%	0.94%
Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming			2.12.0	2.1970	2.7070	5.0470	0.9470
loans	60.87%	51.64%	59.27%	57.21%	35.98%	37.21%	86.15%
Allowance for loan losses to total loans	1.33%	1.32%	1.26%	1.42%	1.07%	1.13%	0.81%
Capital Ratios:							
Average equity to average assets	12.04%	11.68%	11.70%	11.96%	12.44%	12.75%	11 100/
Equity to total assets at end of period	12.06%	11.62%	11.67%	11.27%	12.44%		11.19%
Total capital to risk-weighted assets <sup>(4)</sup>	15.2%	15.9%	14.9%	15.2%	12.29%	12.52% 16.5%	12.72%
Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets <sup>(4)</sup>	14.0%	14.7%	13.7%	14.0%	13.3%		17.5%
Tier 1 capital to average assets <sup>(4)</sup>	10.1%	10.5%	9.7%	9.9%	14.3%	15.4% 10.4%	16.7% 11.6%
Other Data:							
Number of full service offices	8	8	8	8	8	8	7

(1) Represents the difference between the weighted-average yield on interest-earning assets and the weighted-average cost of interest-bearing liabilities for the period.

(2)

Represents net interest income as a percent of average interest-earning assets for the period. Represents noninterest expense divided by the sum of net interest income and noninterest income. The efficiency ratio presented above includes other than temporary impairment losses on investments totaling \$0 for the first quarters ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 and \$0, \$0, \$1.7 million and \$228,000 for the years ended December 31, 2011 through 2007, respectively. (3)

· . .

, **1** - 1

(4) Represents capital ratios of The LaPorte Savings Bank.

(5) Certain ratios for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 have been annualized, as appropriate.

# Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

# EXHIBIT I-3 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Investment Portfolio Composition

e je

		Fair Value		12,972 25,264	31,082	26,574	1,068 5.135	102,095	بە تە	Weighted Average Yield		2.46% 4.05	2.98	2.44	3.16 <u>3.07</u> %
	2009	Fai		<del>69</del>	, i	( Y		\$ 1(	Total Securities	Fair Value		\$ 9,524 42,284	19,671	50,866	2.840 \$ 125,185
		Amortized Cost		<pre>\$ 13,112 24,761</pre>	29,732	25,755	1,077 4,993	\$ 99,430	J.	Amortized Cost		\$ 9,154 39,150	18,950	49,770	2,808 \$ 119,832
r 31,		Fair Value		21,080 39,828	25,430	33,009	30	\$ 119,377	More than Ten Years	Weighted Average Yield		2.96% 4.28	3.06	2.60	3.20%
At December 31,	2010	zed t		50 \$	60	43			More tha	Amortized Cost		\$ 1,000 25,844	17,608	41,037	\$ 85,489
		Amortized Cost	thousands)	\$ 20,950 39,779	25,009	32,943		<u>\$ 118,710</u>	ive Years n Years	Weighted Average Yield	(Dollars in thousands)	3.74	1.90	1.58	2.70%
	2011	Fair Value	(In	<pre>\$ 12,601 43,106</pre>	31,789	44,478		<u>\$ 131,974</u>	More than Five Years through Ten Years	Amortized Cost	(Dolla	\$	1,342	8,278	<u> </u>
	Ā	Amortized Cost		<pre>\$ 12,187 40,012</pre>	30,946	43,491		126,636	More than One Year through Five Years	Weighted Average Yield		2.40% 3.27	1	3.78	3.16 2.79%
		/alue		9,524 42,284	19,671	50,866	2.840	<u>185</u>	More that through	Amortized Cost		\$ 8,154 3,366	I	455	2.808 <b>\$</b> 14.784
	At March 31, 2012	Fair Value		\$ 42,	. 19,	50,	2	\$ 125,185	or Less	Weighted Average Yield		%— —	1	1	~
	At M	Amortized Cost		\$ 9,154 39,150	18,950	49,770		\$ 119,832	One Year	Amortized Cost		.   ∽	I	1	5
				Securities available-for-sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency State and municipal	residential	collateralized mortgage obligations Privately held collateralized	Corporate debigations	sale				Securities available-for-sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency State and municipal	residential Government agency sponsored	contateratized mortgage obligations Corporate debt	securities

Exhibit I-3 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Investment Portfolio Composition

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

- . <u>.</u>

.

EXHIBIT I-4 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Yields and Costs

# Exhibit I-4 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Yields and Costs

	At March			For	the Three Mon	ths Ended Marc	h 31,		
	31, 2012		2	2012				2011	·······
	Average Yield/Cost	Average Outstanding Balance	In	terest	Yield/Cost	Average Outstanding Balance	Iı	aterest	Yield/Cost
		·		(Do	llars in thousa	nds)			
Assets:									
Loans	%	\$ 291,228	\$	4,109	5.64%	\$ 247,078	\$	3,898	6.31%
Taxable securities Tax exempt securities		89,283		452	2.03	83,837		575	2.74
Federal Home Loan Bank of		37,782		403	4.27	36,200		364	4.02
Indianapolis stock		3,817		28	2.93	4 0 2 9		24	0.00
Fed funds sold and other interest-		5,617		20	2.95	4,038		26	2.58
earning deposits		5,477		5	0.37	18.620		11	0.24
Total interest-earning assets	%	427,587		4,997	4.67%	389,773		4,874	5.00%
Noninterest-earning assets		40,247		.,		42,749		4,074	5.0070
Total assets		\$ 467,834				\$ 432,522			
Liabilities and equity:									
Savings deposits	%	\$ 51,515		7	0.05%	\$ 47,610		13	0.11%
Money market/NOW accounts		100,857		120	0.48	91,602		169	0.74
CDs and IRAs		141,972	-	671	1.89	146,338		901	2.46
Total interest bearing deposits		294,344		798	1.08	285,550		1,083	1.52
FHLB advances Subordinated		64,501		322	2.00	44,766		395	3.53
debentures		5 1 5 5		-	<i>c</i>				
FDIC guaranteed unsecured		5,155		70	5.43	5,155		69	5.35
borrowings		2,464		37	( 01	4.000			
Other secured		2,404		57	6.01	4,923		50	4.06
borrowings		259		1	1.54	22			0.00
Total interest-bearing liabilities	%	366,723	—	1.228	1.34%	340,416		1.597	1.88%
Noninterest-bearing demand deposits		38,784		1,220	1.5470	36,376		1,397	1.88%
Other liabilities		6,017				5,197			
Total liabilities		411,524				381,989			
Equity		56,310				50,533			
Total liabilities and equity		<u>\$ 467,834</u>				\$ 432,522			
Net interest income			¢	2 760			•		
Net interest rate spread			2	3,769	3.34%		2	3,277	2 2 2 2 2
Net interest-earning assets		\$60.864			3.34%	\$ 49,357			3.13%
Net interest margin		<u>* _ 00,007</u>			3.53%	<u>s 47,33/</u>			3.36%
Average of interest-earning assets to					0, ب د . د				3.30%
interest-bearing liabilities					116.60%				114,50%

•

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

# Exhibit I-4 (continued) LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Yields and Costs

				Years I	Ended Decembe	r 31,			
		2011			2010			2009	
	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Yield/Cost	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Yield/Cost	Average Outstanding Balance	Interest	Yield/Cost
				(Doll	ars in thousand	is)			
Assets:						•			
Loans		\$ 15,406	5.92%	\$ 264,594	\$ 17,171	6.49%	\$ 237,837	\$ 14,703	6.18%
Taxable securities	98,986	2,377	2.40	78,287	2,564	3.28	85,033	3,862	4,54
Tax exempt securities	36,493	1,486	4.07	29,320	1,155	3.94	14,005	582	4.16
Federal Home Loan Bank of									
Indianapolis stock	3,914	- 99	2.53	4,186	79	1.89	4,206	121	2.88
Fed funds sold and other interest-									
bearing deposits	9,204	23	0.25	5,183	11	0.21	1,952	4	0.20
Total interest-earning assets	408,842	19,391	4.74%	381,570	20,980	5.50%	343,033	19,272	5.62%
Noninterest-earning assets	41,485			41,332			41,630	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.0270
Total assets				\$ 422,902			\$ 384,663		
Liabilities and equity:									
Savings deposits	\$ 48,660	42	0.09%	\$ 45,363	51	0.11%	\$ 43,918	52	0.12%
Money market/NOW accounts	100,048	570	0.57	73,119	643	0.88	42,505	352	0.83
CDs and IRAs	143,650	3,304	2.30	148,585	3,985	2.68	141.029	4,568	3.24
Total interest bearing deposits		3,916	1.34	267,067	4,679	1.75	227,452	4,972	2.19
FHLB advances		1,467	2.81	53,288	2,096	3,93	62,111	2,833	4.56
Subordinated				,	-,		02,111	2,000	4.50
debentures	5,155	281	5.45	5,155	281	5.45	5,155	267	5.18
FDIC guaranteed unsecured	,			-,			2,122	207	5.10
borrowings	4,947	201	4.06	4,883	201	4.12	4,287	177	4.13
Other secured							1,201		4.15
borrowings.	552	6	1.09	1,493	11	0.74	3.252		0.49
Total interest-bearing liabilities		5,871	1.65%	331,886	7.268	2.19%	302,257	8,265	2.73%
Noninterest-bearing demand deposits				35,865			31,081	0.000	2.7570
Other liabilities				4,561			3.467		
Total liabilities				372,312			336,805		
Equity				50,590			47,858		
Total liabilities and equity				\$ 422,902			\$ 384,663		
Net interest income		<u>\$ 13.520</u>			<u>\$ 13.712</u>			<b>\$11.007</b>	
Net interest rate spread			3.09%		·	3,31%			2.89%
Net interest-earning assets				<u>\$ 49.684</u>			\$ 40,776		
Net interest margin			3,31%			3.59%			3.21%
Average interest-earning assets to									
interest-bearing liabilities			115.10%			114.97%			113.49%

•

÷ .

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

EXHIBIT I-5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Loss Allowance Activity

.

#### Exhibit I-5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Loss Allowance Activity

	At or For th Ended	e Three M March 31				At	or For th	e Yea	rs Ended	Dece	mber 31,		
	2012		2011		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007
					(Doll	ars in	thousand	ls)	·				
Balance at beginning of period	<u>\$ 3,772</u>	<u>\$</u>	3,943	<u>\$</u>	3,943	<u>\$</u>	2,776	<u>\$</u>	2,512	<u>\$</u>	1,797	<u>\$</u>	1,041
Charge-offs:													
Real estate:													
One- to four- family			(70)		(132)		(172)		(213)		(130)		
Five or more family			·		` <u> </u>				`				
Commercial	(6)		(368)		(1,057)		(1, 107)		(1)				(8)
Construction			` <u> </u>				(558)		(30)				
Land			(1)		(27)				(==)				
Total real estate	(27)		(439)		(1,216)		(1,837)		(244)		(130)		(8)
Consumer and other loans:	. ,		( )		(-,)		(-,001)		(2)		(150)		(0)
Home equity					(52)		(105)		(28)		(35)		_
Commercial	(13)				()		(313)		(268)		(222)		
Automobile and other			(9)		(62)		(78)		(100)		(96)		(157)
Total consumer and other loans			(9)		(114)		(496)		(396)		(353)		(157)
Total charge-offs	(46)		(448)		(1,330)		(2,333)		(640)		(483)		(165)
ę	()		(110)		(1,550)		(2,555)		(040)		(403)		(105)
Recoveries:													
Real estate:													
One- to four- family											1		,
Five or more family			_						_		1		6
Commercial											_		
Construction													
Land					_						—		
Total real estate								<del>~~~~</del>					
Consumer and other loans:					—		_				1		6
Home equity					<u> </u>						·		
Commercial			_		2				1		2		1
Automobile and other	10								9		5		15
Total consumer and other loans			7	-	20		28		43		65		59
			7		22		28		53	• <b>•</b> ••••	72		75
Total recoveries	10		7				28		53		73		81
Net (charge-offs) recoveries	(20)		(		(1.000)								
Provision for loan losses	(36)		(441)		(1,308)		(2,305)		(587)		(410)		(84)
Allowance acquired through merger	228		28		1,137		3,472		851		1,125		64
(general reserve only)													
(general reserve only)													776
Balance at end of period	<u>\$ 3,964</u>	<u>\$</u>	3,530	<u>\$</u>	3,772	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,943</u>	<u>\$</u>	2,776	<u>\$</u>	2,512	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,797</u>
Ratios:													
Net charge-offs to average loans													
outstanding(1)	0.010/		0.100/		0.500/								
	0.01%		0.18%		0.50%		0.87%		0.25%		0.19%		0.05%
Allowance for loan losses to													
nonperforming loans at end of													
period	60.87%	:	51.64%		59.27%		57.21%		35.98%		37.21%		86.15%
Allowance for loan losses to total													
loans at end of period	1.33%		1.32%		1.26%		1.42%		1.07%		1.13%		0.81%
(1)Annualized.													

# EXHIBIT I-6 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Interest Rate Risk Analysis

#### Exhibit I-6 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Interest Rate Risk Analysis

			Esti	mated Increa	se (Decrease) in EVE		of Economic Value of ets <sup>(3)</sup>
Changes in Interest Rates (basis points) <sup>(1)</sup>	Estin	nated EVE (2)		Amount	Percent	EVE Ratio	Changes in Basis Points
					(Dollars in thousands)		
+300	\$	61,466	\$	(2,396)	(3.75)%	13.55%	0.07%
+200		64,815		953	1.49	14.06	0.58
+100		65,147		1,285	2.01	13.92	0.44
0		63,862		-	_	13.48	_
-100		59,952		(3,910)	(6.12)	12.55	(0.93)

Assumes changes in interest rates over a 12 month non-parallel ramp.
 EVE or Economic Value of Equity at Risk measures The LaPorte Savings Bank's exposure to equity due to changes in a forecast interest rate environment.

(3) EVE Ratio represents Economic Value of Equity divided by the economic value of assets which should translate into built in stability for future earnings.

EXHIBIT I-7 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Portfolio Composition Exhibit I-7 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Portfolio Composition

	At Marcl	At March 31, 2012	2011	1 1	2010	10	21	2009	20	2008	2007	10
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Real estate:						(Dollars in	(Dollars in thousands)					
One- to four-family \$		14.28%	\$ 45,576	15.25%	\$ 57,144	20.64%	\$ 70.126	27.08%	\$ 84.706	38 10%	03 430	42 0502
Five or more family	13,001	4.36	17,719	5.93	11,586	4.18		2.60	5 200	234	110	0.37
Commercial	83,275	27.91	80,430	26.90	79,807	28.82	6	2916	65.078	20.00	40 227	20.0
Construction	2,835	0.95	3,806	1.27	6,832	2.47		00 0	7 736	3 48	11 760	20.02
Lånd	9.557	3.20	9.634	3.22	10,795	3,90	11.753	4.54	11 016	4 95	4 820	10'n
Total real estate	151,273	50.70	157,165	52.57	166,164	60.01	169,548	65.48	173,736	78.14	169,580	76.32
Mortgage warehouse	105,879	35.48	103,864	34.74	69,600	25.13	43,765	16.90	I	I	I	1
Consumer and other loans:												
Home equity Commercial	13,070 21,487	4.38 7.20	12,966 18,017	4.34 6.03	14,187 17,977	5.12 6.49	15,704 18,122	6.06 7.00	15,579 19,390	7.01 8.72	16,996 17,356	7.65 7.81
Automobile and other loans <sup>(1)</sup>	6.679	2.24	6.942	2.32	8 985	3 24	11 790	4 55 V	12 677	£13	766 01	
Total consumer and							A/144		770 01	<u>cr.o</u>	10.4/0	8.44
other loans	41,236	13.82	37,925	12.69	41.149	14.86	45,616	17.62	48.591	21.86	52.628	23.68
Total loans \$ 298,388	\$ 298,388	100.00%	\$ 298,954	100.00%	\$ 276,913	100.00%	\$ 258,929	100.00%	\$ 222,327	100.00%	\$ 222,208	100.00%
Net deferred loan costs Allowance for loan	152 (3.964)		177 (3.772)		133 (3,943)		122 (2.776)		111 (2.512)		86 (1.797)	
Total loans, net	\$ 294,576		\$ 295,359		\$ 273,103		\$ 256.275		\$ 219.926		\$ 220,497	

Includes \$2.0 million, \$2.2 million, \$3.4 million, \$4.8 million, \$6.0 million and \$9.6 million of indirect automobile loans at March 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Includes \$4.7 million, \$4.7 million, \$7.0 million, \$7.0 million, \$7.6 million, \$7.6 million and \$8.7 million of direct automobile loans and other loans at March 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

4

t

#### EXHIBIT I-8 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Contractual Maturity by Loan Type

#### Exhibit I-8 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Contractual Maturity by Loan Type

	One- to Fa	our-Family	Five or M	ore Family		nercial Estate	Mortgage	Warehouse
	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate
				(Dollars in			- THROUAL	
				•	,			
Due During the Years Ending December 31,								
2012	\$ 306	6.57%	\$ 1,886	4.34%	\$ 8,325	5.14%	\$103,864	4.66%
2013	694	5.73	1,167	6.24	15,820	6.01		0.00
2014	2,258	5.91	3,026	5.47	14,848	5.97	_	0.00
2015 to 2016	2,527	5.68	11,390	5.77	17,314	6.18		0.00
2017 to 2021	7,157	5.81	86	6.19	13,540	6.05	—	0.00
2022 to 2026	4,743	5.66		0.00	5,656	5.94		0.00
2027 and beyond	27,891	5.98	164	6.63	4,927	5.96		0.00
Total	<u>\$_45,576</u>	5.90%	<u>\$ 17,719</u>	5.61%	<u>\$ 80,430</u>	5.95%	<u>\$103,864</u>	4.66%
					Home	Equity,		
	Comn	ercial	Consti	ruction	Automo	bile and		
	Comn Non-Rea		Constr and			bile and her	To	tal
		al Estate Weighted		Land Weighted		her Weighted	To	Weighted
	Non-Re:	al Estate Weighted Average	and	Land Weighted Average	Ot	her Weighted Average		Weighted Average
		al Estate Weighted		Land Weighted	Ot Amount	her Weighted	To	Weighted
	Non-Re:	al Estate Weighted Average	and	Land Weighted Average Rate	Ot Amount	her Weighted Average		Weighted Average
Due During the Years	Non-Re:	al Estate Weighted Average	and	Land Weighted Average Rate	Ot Amount	her Weighted Average		Weighted Average
Ending December 31.	Non-Rea	al Estate Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in	<u>Amount</u> thousands)	ber Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate
Ending December 31. 2012	<u>Non-Re</u> <u>Amount</u> \$ 5,831	Al Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60%	and	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07%	Ot Amount thousands) \$ 1,612	her Weighted Average Rate 4.40%	<u>Amount</u> \$128,423	Weighted Average Rate 4.76%
Ending December 31, 2012 2013	<u>Non-Re</u> <u>Amount</u> \$ 5,831 1,429	d Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60% 5.71	and Amount \$ 6,599 713	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07% 6.40	Ot Amount thousands) \$ 1,612 2,543	her Weighted Average Rate 4.40% 5.12	Amount \$128,423 22,366	Weighted Average Rate 4.76% 5.90
Ending December 31. 2012	Non-Res Amount \$ 5,831 1,429 2,960	I Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60% 5.71 6.04	and Amount \$ 6,599 713 1,051	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07% 6.40 6.46	Ot Amount thousands) \$ 1,612 2,543 3,666	her Weighted Average Rate 4.40% 5.12 5.57	Amount \$128,423 22,366 27,809	Weighted Average Rate 4.76% 5.90 5.88
Ending December 31. 2012 2013 2014	<u>Non-Re</u> <u>Amount</u> \$ 5,831 1,429	A Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60% 5.71 6.04 6.18	and Amount \$ 6,599 713 1,051 4,053	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07% 6.40 6.40 6.46 5.39	Ot <u>Amount</u> thousands) \$ 1,612 2,543 3,666 5,151	ter Weighted Average Rate 4.40% 5.12 5.57 5.56	<b>Amount</b> \$128,423 22,366 27,809 47,268	Weighted Average Rate 4.76% 5.90 5.88 5.92
Ending December 31. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015 to 2016. 2017 to 2021.	Non-Res Amount \$ 5,831 1,429 2,960 6,833 745	A Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60% 5.71 6.04 6.18 4.90	and Amount \$ 6,599 713 1,051 4,053 574	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07% 6.40 6.46 5.39 5.07	Ot <u>Amount</u> thousands) \$ 1,612 2,543 3,666 5,151 5,360	her Weighted Average Rate 4.40% 5.12 5.57 5.56 5.47	<b>Amount</b> \$128,423 22,366 27,809 47,268 27,462	Weighted Average Rate           4.76%           5.90           5.88           5.92           5.82
Ending December 31, 2012 2013 2014 2015 to 2016	Non-Res Amount \$ 5,831 1,429 2,960 6,833	A Estate Weighted Average Rate 4.60% 5.71 6.04 6.18	and Amount \$ 6,599 713 1,051 4,053	Land Weighted Average Rate (Dollars in 6.07% 6.40 6.40 6.46 5.39	Ot <u>Amount</u> thousands) \$ 1,612 2,543 3,666 5,151	ter Weighted Average Rate 4.40% 5.12 5.57 5.56	<b>Amount</b> \$128,423 22,366 27,809 47,268	Weighted Average Rate 4.76% 5.90 5.88 5.92

The following table sets forth the contractual maturities of fixed- and adjustable-rate loans at December 31, 2011 that are due after December 31, 2012.

			Due After	December 31,	2012	
		Fixed		Adjustable		Total
	-		(L	n thousands)		
Real Estate:						
One- to four-family	\$	33,253	\$	12,017	\$	45,270
Five or more family		15,545		288		15,833
Commercial		38,115		33,990		72,105
Construction		,				
Land		3,710		3,131		6.841
Total real estate loans		90,623		49,426		140,049
Mortgage warehouse		_				
Consumer and other loans:						
Home equity		2,137		9,711		11,848
Commercial		9,493		2,693		12,186
Automobile and other		6.290		158		6,448
Total consumer and other loans		17,920		12,562		30,482
Total loans	<u>\$</u>	108,543	<u>\$</u>	61,988	<u>\$</u>	170,531

EXHIBIT I-9 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Commercial Real Estate and Multi-Family Loans by Activity of Borrower

# Exhibit I-9 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Commercial Real Estate and Multi-Family Loans by Activity of Borrower

Industry Type	Number of Loans		Balance
		(Dollar	s in thousands)
Non-owner occupied real estate:			
Commercial real estate	111	\$	11,408
Five or more family	18		13,001
Owner occupied real estate:			
Development and rental	27		6,571
Health care and social	13		3,985
Retail trade	41		8,636
Accommodation and food	33		16,788
Other services	43		5,718
Manufacturing	37		7,725
Construction	53		9,693
Arts, entertainment and recreation	14		6,673
Other miscellaneous	51		6.078
	441	\$	96,276

EXHIBIT I-10 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Commercial Loans by Activity of Borrower

#### Exhibit I-10 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Commercial Loans by Activity of Borrower

Industry Type	Number of Loans		Balance
		(Dollar	's in thousands)
Real estate development and rental	13	\$	3,817
Health care and social	12		4,752
Retail trade	89		1,717
Accommodation and food	8		3,335
Other services	16		794
Manufacturing	19		2,110
Construction	19		429
Public Administration	24		1,828
Other miscellaneous	19		2,705
	236	\$	21.487

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

· ...

•

EXHIBIT I-11 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Originations, Purchases, and Sales

# Exhibit I-11 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Loan Originations, Purchases, and Sales

	For the Three	Mont ch 31.			For the	e Year	s Ended Dece	mber	31,
-	2012	<u>(II 31</u> ,	2011		2011		2010		2009
-				(In	thousands)				
Total loans at beginning of period	\$ 298,954	\$	276,913	\$	276,913	\$	258,929	\$	222,327
Loans originated:									
Real estate:									
One- to four-family	10,994		6,710		39,244		45,217		58,815
Five or more family	· _		99		6,919		5,408		5,033
Commercial	5,671		2,802		13.602		18,778		25.527
Construction	335		258		3,127		6,549		3,916
Land	555		269		2,246		2,558		4,369
Mortgage warehouse	538,161		555,622		1,988,579		,		,
Consumer and other loans:	556,101		555,622		1,988,579		2,636,203		604,755
	1 622		453		0.600				
Home equity	1,532		451		3,669		2,194		3,825
Commercial	5,126		1,640		6,750		4,072		9,074
Automobile and other			443		1,554		2,410		3,911
Total loans originated	562,069		568,294		2,065,690		2,723,389		719,225
Loans purchased:									
Real estate:									
One- to four-family									
Five or more family	_				_				
Commercial	_				1.007				_
Construction	· <u> </u>				1,007				
			. —						
Land									
Consumer and other loans:									
Home equity	—				<del></del>				_
Commercial	_		—						
Automobile and other							_		
Total loans sold					1,007				_
Loans sold:									
Real estate:									
One- to four-family	(10,611)		(10,099)		(39,028)		(40,762)		(53,254)
Five or more family	(10,011)		(10,099)		(39,028)		(40,702)		(33,234)
Commercial	_								<u> </u>
Construction	<u> </u>								
Land							—		
Consumer and other loans:									
Home equity	_				—		_		_
Commercial	_						—		
Automobile and other			_						
Total loans sold	(10,611)		(10,099)		(39,028)		(40,762)		(53,254)
Deduct:									
Principal repayments			(567,125)		(2,005,628)		(2,664,643)		(629,369)
Net loan activity	(566)	_	(8,930)		22,041		17,984	_	36,602
Total loans at end of period			, <u> </u>						<del></del>
(excluding net deferred loan fees									
and costs)	<u>\$ 298,388</u>	<u>\$</u>	267,983	<u>\$</u>	298,954	<u>\$</u>	276,913	<u>\$</u>	258,929

· · · · ·

· .

EXHIBIT I-12 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Non-Performing Assets

.

#### Exhibit I-12 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Non-Performing Assets

	A	t March					At De	cember 31	•			
	3	1, 2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007
						(Dollars in	thous	ands)	<u></u>			
Nonaccrual loans:												
Real estate:												
One- to four- family (1)	\$	1,320	\$	1,325	\$	1,224	\$	1,059	\$	449	\$	186
Five or more family						—				—		_
Commercial (2)		1,916		1,935		2,819		3,854		3,036		1,061
Construction		—		—				858		1,588		_
Land		3,005		2,800		2,468		1,169				
Total real estate	\$	6,241	\$	6,060	\$	6,511	\$	6,940	\$	5,073	\$	1,247
Consumer and other loans:												
Home equity (3)		14		14		377		392		121		299
Commercial (4)		—		28		_		381		1,535		50
Automobile and other		. 7		8		4		3		21		28
Total consumer and other loans		21		50		381		776		1,677		377
Total troubled debt restructured												
loans(5)		251		254							\$	462
Total nonaccrual loans	<u>\$</u>	6,513	\$	6,364	\$	6,892	\$	7,716	\$	6,750	\$	1,624
Loans greater than 90 days delinquent												
and still accruing:												
Real estate:												
One- to four- family	\$		\$		\$		\$	_	\$		\$	_
Five or more family									•		•	
Commercial		_										<u></u>
Construction				_		_						
Land												
Total real estate	\$		\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Consumer and other loans:							-		-		<b>a</b>	
Home equity												
Commercial				_								_
Automobile and other												
Total consumer and other loans	\$		\$	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	
							<u>.</u>		¥		¥	
Total nonperforming loans	\$	6,513	\$	6,364	\$	6,892	\$	7,716	\$	6,750	\$	2,086
											-	
Foreclosed assets:												
One- to four- family	\$	163	\$	140	\$	596	\$	399	\$	917	\$	
Five or more family		_		_						_		_
Commercial		178		365		530		155		_		268
Construction						_						150
Land		415		507		390				4		36
Consumer												
Business assets		_										
Total foreclosed assets	\$	756	\$	1.012	\$	1,516	\$	554	\$	921	\$	454
Total nonperforming assets	<u>s</u>	7,269	<u>\$</u>	7,376	<u>s</u>	8,408	<u>\$</u>	8,270	<u>\$</u>	7,671	\$	2,540
						-		-				
Ratios:												
Nonperforming loans to total loans		2.18%		2.13%		2.49%		2.98%		3.04%		0.94%
Nonperforming assets to total assets		1.55%		1.55%		1.89%		2.04%		2.08%		0.69%

(1) \$0, \$0, \$0, \$120,000, \$135,000 and \$134,000 of the nonaccrual one- to four-family loans at March 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were loans acquired with credit deterioration from the acquisition of City Savings Bank.

(2) \$159,000, \$159,000, \$155,000, \$0, \$191,000 and \$523,000 of the nonaccrual commercial real estate loans at March 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were loans acquired with credit deterioration from the acquisition of City Savings Bank.

\$0, \$0, \$0, \$16,000, \$21,000 and \$0 of the nonaccrual home equity loans at March 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were loans acquired with credit deterioration from the acquisition of City Savings Bank.

(4) \$0, \$0, \$0, \$0, \$0 and \$50,000 of the nonaccrual commercial loans at March 31, 2012, December 31, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were loans acquired with credit deterioration from the acquisition of City Savings Bank.

(5) At March 31, 2012, \$128,000 of one- to four-family loans, \$91,000 commercial real estate loans and \$32,000 commercial loans were classified as troubled debt restructured loans. At December 31, 2011, \$129,000 of one- to four-family loans, \$92,000 commercial real estate loans and \$33,000 commercial loans were classified as troubled debt restructured loans.

EXHIBIT I-13 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Deposit Composition

5

#### Exhibit I-13 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Deposit Composition

	At March 31, 201	2	A	t December 31, 2	011
Balance	Percent	Weighted Average Rate	Balance	Percent	Weighted Average Rate
		(Dollars in	thousands)		<u>_</u>
\$ 42,114 104,467 52,879 199,460 142,411 \$ 341,871	12.32% 30.55 <u>15.47</u> <u>58.34</u> <u>41.66</u> <u>100.00</u> %	% 0.47 0.05 0.26 1.68 0.85%	\$ 38,977 109,913 50,395 199,285 134,275 \$ 333,560	11.68% 32.95 <u>15.11</u> <u>59.74</u> <u>40.26</u> <u>100.00</u> %	% 0.42 0.05 0.24 1.88 0.90%
		At Dece	mber 31,		
	2010			2009	
Balance	Percent	Weighted Average Rate	Balance	Percent	Weighted Average Rate
		(Dollars in	thousands)	<u> </u>	
\$ 34,999 87,271 <u>46,563</u> <u>168,833</u> <u>148,505</u> \$ 317,338	11.03% 27.50 <u>14.67</u> <u>53.20</u> <u>46.80</u> <u>100.00</u> %	% 0.74 0.11 0.41 2.38 1.33%	\$ 34,066 51,099 <u>43,832</u> <u>128,997</u> <u>144,411</u> \$ 273,408	12.46% 18.69 <u>16.03</u> <u>47.18</u> <u>52.82</u> 100.00%	% 0.84 0.11 0.37 2.92 1.72%
	Balance           \$ 42,114           104,467           52,879           199,460           142,411           \$ 341,871           Balance           \$ 34,999           87,271           46,563           168,833	Balance         Percent           \$ 42,114         12.32%           104,467         30.55           52.879         15.47           199.460         58.34           142,411         41.66           \$ 341,871         100.00%           2010           Balance         Percent           \$ 34,999         11.03%           87,271         27.50           46,563         14.67           168,833         53.20           148,505         46.80	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline Balance & Percent & Average Rate \\ \hline $(Dollars in $$ 42,114 & 12.32\% & -% $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c } \hline & Weighted & Average Rate & Balance & Percent \\ \hline & (Dollars in thousands) & \hline & \\ \hline & (Dollars in thousands) & \hline & \\ \hline & (104,467 & 30.55 & 0.47 & 109,913 & 32.95 \\ \hline & 52.879 & 15.47 & 0.05 & 50.395 & 15.11 \\ \hline & 199.460 & 58.34 & 0.26 & 199.285 & 59.74 \\ \hline & 142,411 & 41.66 & 1.68 & 134.275 & 40.26 \\ \hline & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

٤

### EXHIBIT I-14 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Time Deposit Rate/Maturity

#### Exhibit I-14 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Time Deposit Rate/Maturity

		At March 31, 2012									
		Less Than One Year		Over One ear to Two Years		Over Two Years to iree Years	0	ver Three Years		Total	Percentage of Total Certificate Accounts
						(Dollars in	thou:	sands)			
Interest Rate:											
Less than 2.00%	\$	52,352	\$	15,823	\$	7,124	\$	9,710	\$	85.009	59.69%
2.00% - 2.99%		15,807		1,926		2,642		3,060		23,435	16.46%
3.00% - 3.99%		7,547		3,499		19,226		362		30,634	21.51%
4.00% - 4.99%		45		369		202		95		711	0.50%
5.00% - 5.99%		1,187		789		6		573		2,555	1.79%
6.00% - 6.99%		·		67		_				67	0.05%
7.00% - 7.99%		_		-		—		_		_	0.00%
8.00% and over							·····				0.00%
Total	<u>\$</u>	76,938	<u>\$</u>	22,473	<u>\$</u>	29,200	<u>\$</u>	13,800	<u>\$</u>	142,411	<u>    100.00</u> %

Ъ.

# EXHIBIT I-15 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Borrowings Activity

#### Exhibit I-15 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Borrowings Activity

At o					At or For	the Ye	ars Ended De	cembe	er 31,
	2012		2011		2011		2010		2009
				(Dollar	s in thousand	s)	***		
\$	60,007	\$	52,844	\$	72,021	\$	61,675	\$	52,773
	64,501		44,766		52,180		53,288		62,111
	74,040		53,833		74,688		78,946		70,429
	1.40%		2.18%		1.18%		1. <b>94%</b>		4.47%
	2.00%		3.53%		2.81%		3.93%		4.56%
\$		\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	16,675
					_	-	1.457		3,252
	—		-				15,655		17,740
	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.50%
	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.74%		0.49%
\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_
	259		22		552	•	36	-	
	8,986		2,000		11,000		4,150		
	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
	1.54%		0.00%		1.09%		0.00%		0.00%
	\$	<u>2012</u> \$ 60,007 64,501 74,040 1.40% 2.00% \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00% \$ \$ 0.00% \$ \$ \$ 0.00%	March 31,         2012       -         \$       60,007       \$         64,501       74,040         1.40%       2.00%         \$       -       \$         0.00%       0.00%       0.00%         \$       -       \$         0.00%       0.00%       \$         \$       -       \$         0.00%       0.00%       \$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	March 31,           2012         2011           (Dollar           \$ 60,007         \$ 52,844         \$ $64,501$ $44,766$ \$ $74,040$ $53,833$ \$ $1.40\%$ $2.18\%$ \$ $2.00\%$ $3.53\%$ \$           \$         \$         \$ $$ \$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ \$         \$         \$ $$ \$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ \$ 259         22         \$ $8,986$ $2,000$ $0.00\%$	March 31,         At or For           2012         2011         2011           (Dollars in thousand)         \$          60,007         \$          \$          64,501         \$          72,021         2011         (Dollars in thousand)           \$             64,501             44,766             \$              \$              74,040             \$              \$              74,040             \$              \$              \$              74,648             \$             \$              \$              \$              \$          \$          \$             \$              \$          \$          \$          \$	March 31,         At or For the Ye           2012         2011         2011           (Dollars in thousands)         \$ $60,007$ \$ $52,844$ \$ $72,021$ \$ $5$ \$ $64,501$ $44,766$ $52,180$ $74,040$ $53,833$ $74,688$ $1.40\%$ $2.18\%$ $1.18\%$ $2.00\%$ $3.53\%$ $2.81\%$ $5$ $ $  $  0.00\%$ $0.00\%$	March 31,At or For the Years Ended De201220112010(Dollars in thousands)\$ $60,007$ \$ $52,844$ \$ $72,021$ \$ $61,675$ $64,501$ 44,766 $52,180$ $53,288$ $74,040$ $53,833$ $74,688$ $78,946$ $1.40\%$ $2.18\%$ $1.18\%$ $1.94\%$ $2.00\%$ $3.53\%$ $2.81\%$ $3.93\%$ \$-\$\$1,45715,655 $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ $0.00\%$ \$-\$<	March 31,         At or For the Years Ended December           2012         2011         2010           (Dollars in thousands)         (Dollars in thousands)           \$ $60,007$ \$ $52,844$ \$ $72,021$ \$ $61,675$ \$           \$ $60,007$ \$ $52,844$ \$ $72,021$ \$ $61,675$ \$           \$ $64,501$ $44,766$ $52,180$ $53,288$ $78,946$ 1.40% $2.18\%$ $1.18\%$ $1.94\%$ 2.00% $3.53\%$ $2.81\%$ $3.93\%$ \$         -         \$         -         \$           -         \$         -         \$         -         \$           -         \$         -         \$         -         \$           -         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$           2.00% $3.53\%$ $2.81\%$ $3.93\%$ \$         -         \$         -         \$           -         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$         -         \$

-----

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

. .

#### EXHIBIT II-1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Description of Office Facilities

.

#### Exhibit II-1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Description of Office Facilities

Location	Leased or Owned	Year Acquired or Leased	Square Footage	Rea	ook Value of Property
Main Office: (including land)				(In t	bousands)
710 Indiana Avenue La Porte, Indiana 46350	Owned	1916	57,000	\$	3,055
Full Service Branches: (including land)					
6959 W. Johnson Road La Porte, Indiana 46350	Owned	1987	3,500		282
301 Boyd Blvd. La Porte, Indiana 46350	Owned	1997	4,000		1,100
1222 W. State Road #2 La Porte, Indiana 46350	Owned	1999	2,200		383
2000 Franklin Street Michigan City, Indiana 46360	Owned	2007	5,589		817
851 Indian Boundary Road Chesterton, Indiana 46304	Owned	2007	7,475		1,165
101 Michigan Street Rolling Prairie, Indiana 46371	Owned	2007	1,850		103
l Parkman Drive Westville, Indiana 46390	Owned	2006	4,000	,	1,346
Lots Owned:					
1201 E. Lincolnway Valparaiso, Indiana 46383	Owned	2006	N/A		385

EXHIBIT II-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Historical Interest Rates

#### Exhibit II-2 Historical Interest Rates(1)

		Prime	90 Day	One Year	10 Year
Year/Qtr.	Ended	Rate	<u>T-Bill</u>	<u>T-Bill</u>	T-Bond
2000: Qu	ortor 1	0.00%	E 0.00/	C 200/	0.000/
	larter 2	9.00% 9.50%	5.88% 5.88%	6.28%	6.03%
	arter 3	9.50%	6.23%	6.08%	6.03%
	arter 4	9.50%	5.89%	6.07%	5.80%
		9.50%	5.69%	5.32%	5.12%
2001: Qu		8.00%	4.30%	4.09%	4.93%
Qu	arter 2	6.75%	3.65%	3.72%	5.42%
Qu	arter 3	6.00%	2.40%	2.49%	4.60%
Qu	arter 4	4.75%	1.74%	2.17%	5.07%
2002: Qu	arter 1	4.75%	1.79%	2.70%	5.42%
Qu	arter 2	4.75%	1.70%	2.06%	4.86%
Qu	arter 3	4.75%	1.57%	1.53%	3.63%
Qu	arter 4	4.25%	1.22%	1.32%	3.83%
2003: Qu	arter 1	4.25%	1 1 40/	1 100/	2 0 0 0 1
	arter 2	4.00%	1.14%	1.19%	3.83%
	arter 3	4.00%	0.90%	1.09%	3.54%
	arter 4	4.00%	0.95% 0.95%	1.15%	3.96%
Qu	ailei 4	4.00%	0.95%	1.26%	4.27%
2004: Qu		4.00%	0.95%	1.20%	3.86%
	arter 2	4.00%	1.33%	2.09%	4.62%
	arter 3	4.75%	1.70%	2.16%	4.12%
Qu	arter 4	5.25%	2.22%	2.75%	4.24%
2005: Qu	arter 1	5.75%	2.80%	3.43%	4.51%
Qu	arter 2	6.00%	3.12%	3.51%	3.98%
Qu	arter 3	6.75%	3.55%	4.01%	4.34%
Qu	arter 4	7.25%	4.08%	4.38%	4.39%
2006: Qu	arter 1	7.75%	4.63%	4.82%	4.86%
	arter 2	8.25%	5.01%	5.21%	4.00 <i>%</i> 5.15%
	arter 3	8.25%	4.88%	4.91%	4.64%
-	arter 4	8.25%	5.02%	5.00%	4.71%
2007: Qua	ortor 1	0.05%	5.0.494	4.0004	
	arter 2	8.25%	5.04%	4.90%	4.65%
	arter 3	8.25%	4.82%	4.91%	5.03%
		7.75%	3.82%	4.05%	4.59%
Qua	arter 4	7.25%	3.36%	3.34%	3.91%
2008: Qua		5.25%	1.38%	1.55%	3.45%
	arter 2	5.00%	1.90%	2.36%	3.99%
Qua	arter 3	5.00%	0.92%	1.78%	3.85%
Qua	arter 4	3.25%	0.11%	0.37%	2.25%
2009: Qua	arter 1	3.25%	0.21%	0.57%	2.71%
Qua	arter 2	3.25%	0.19%	0.56%	3.53%
Qua	arter 3	3.25%	0.14%	0.40%	3.31%
Qua	arter 4	3.25%	0.06%	0.47%	3.85%
2010: Qua	arter 1	3.25%	0.16%	0.440/	2.0.40/
	arter 2			0.41%	3.84%
	arter 3	3.25%	0.18%	0.32%	2.97%
	arter 4	3.25%	0.18%	0.32%	2.97%
QUA		3.25%	0.12%	0.29%	3.30%
	arter 1	3.25%	0.09%	0.30%	3.47%
Qua	arter 2	3.25%	0.03%	0.19%	3.18%
Qua	arter 3	3.25%	0.02%	0.13%	1.92%
Qua	arter 4	3.25%	0.02%	0.12%	1.89%
2012: Qua	arter 1	3.25%	0.07%	0.19%	2.23%
	y 25, 2012	3.25%	0.09%	0.20%	2.23% 1.75%
	,,, m	0.2070	0.0070	0.2070	1.13/0

(1) End of period data.

Sources: Federal Reserve and The Wall Street Journal.

EXHIBIT III-1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. General Characteristics of Publicly-Traded Institutions

· ...

BE EINNECAL, LC. Financia Revices Industry Consultants 1100 North Gibbe Read, Buite 1100 Arilogen, Viryinia 22201 (703) 528-1700

Bybibit III-1 Cheracteristics of Publicly-Traded Thrifts May 25, 2012

Market Value (\$M11) 119 8 Btock Price (\$) 18.48 10.82 11.10 14.00 5.12 03/05 06/96 08/02 11/10 01/96 11/83 1111/03 111 Conv. B Date 06-30 06-31 12-31 06-31 12-31 12-31 Operating Total Fiscal Btrat(1) Assets(2) Offices Year (\$Mil) -----101 80 60 2,278 1,320 1,083 945 413 3,741 I Thrift M.B. Thrift Thrift N.B. WASDAQ Ran Diego, CA MADDA Riveride, CA NASDAQ Chula Vift, CA NASDAQ Covia, CA NASDAQ Loe Angeles, CA Port Lauder dal eFL Primary Market Exchg. NYBE Boft Holding, Inc. of CA (3) Frevident Fin. Holdings of CA (3) First Pactrus Bancoro of CA (3) Asiaer Federil Fin Group of CA (3) Broadway Financial Corp. of CA (3) 3 Ľ ö Įpc Financial Institution BankAtlantic Bancorp Mid-Atlantic Companies California Companies Florida Companies Ticker BOF1 PROV BANC KFFG 382

Α A ۵ ۵ A Pressus. NT Weeklory. NT Weeklory. NT Pable Success. NN Agree. NN Agree. NN Philadelphis. NN Philadelph NASTA NYSEN Nudeon City Bancory. Inc of NJ (3) W Wew York Community Berp. (13) W Attria financial corp. of NY (3) W Providant Fin. Berv. Inc of NJ (3) W Busuficial Mut which of PA1(3) M Providant Fin. Berv. Inc of NJ (3) W Providant Fin. Berv. Inc of NJ (3) W Financial Corp. of NY (3) W Providant Financial Corp. of NY (1) W Prover Bancorp. Inc. of NY (1) W Prover Bancorp. Inc. of NY (1) W Prover Bancorp. Inc. of NY (1) W Precent Bancorp. Inc. of NY (1) W Prece 

RP FINANCIAL, LC. Financial Services Industry Consultants 1100 North Giabe Road, Buite 1100 Arington, Virginia 22201 (703) 528-1700

Ethibit III-1 Characteristics of Publicity-Traded Thrifts May 25, 2012

i				Operating Total	Total	7	Piscal.	CORV. B	Stock	Market
11040	IICKOF FIRENCIAL INSTITUTION	Exchg.	Market	Strat(1)	<pre>Strat(1) Assets(2)    (\$Mi1)</pre>	Offices Year	Year	Date	Price (\$)	<u>Value</u> (\$M41)
2	Flegster Bancorp, Inc. of MI (3)	<b>387</b> N		Theift	13,733 8	176	12-31	04/97	0.76	<b>4</b> 23
TS II.	TFS Fin Corp NHC of OH (26.4)	NASDAQ	Cleveland, OH	Theift	11,288	39	09-30	04/07	9.62	2.972
	Capitol Federal Fin Inc. of KS (3)	NASDAQ	Topeka, KS	Thrifte	9,450 5	5	05-20	12/10	11.69	1,932
		DAGSAN		Thrift	2,610	08	12-31	10/03	3.52	163
1901	First Defiance Fin. Corp of OH (3)	NABDAQ		Thrift	2,142	33	12-31	10/95	15.98	155
	United Community Fin. of ON (3)	DAGBAN	Youngstown, OK	Theift	2,042	38	12-31	07/98	2.05	67
185M	Waterstone Fin MRC of MI(26.2)	NAEDAQ		Thrift	1,699	10	12-31	10/05	3.99	125
CASH	Meta Financial Group of IA (3)	NASDAQ		Thrift	1,598	12	05-90	09/93	20.50	99
NI 18		NABDAQ		Thrift	1,549	21	12-31	06/05	6.94	146
	Pulaski Fin Cp of St. Louis MO (3)	NASDAQ	Bt. Louis, NO	Thrift	1,317	7	06-90	12/96	7.28	18
DITH		DAGEAN		Thrift	1,196	5	06-30	04/92		98
asan asan		NASDAQ	Grandview, MO	Theift	1,192	•	06-90	09/83	16.15	127
	CFS Bancorp, Inc of Munster IN (3)	NASDAQ	Munster, IN	Thrift	1,171	22	12-31	96/20		58
	Hopred Bancorp, Inc. of KY (3)	NASDAQ	Hopkinsville, KY	Theift	1,054	5	12-31	02/98		53
	FVF Capital Corp. of Solon OH (3)	NASDAQ		R.S.	807	18	06-30	12/92		46
HONF	HUN FIRENCIAL, INC. OF MN (3)	NABDAQ		Thrift	706	13	12-31	06/94	3.28	15
	Cheviot Financial Corp. of OH (3)	<b>VASDAQ</b>	Cincinneti, OH	Thrift	639	v	12-31	01/12		65
	First Clover Leef Fin Cp of IL (3)	NAGDAQ		The Lee	556	•	12-31	-		46
	FILE SEVINGS FID. OFD. OF IN (3)	<b>ON ASDAQ</b>		Thrift	546	1	05-30			4
	CALARRENE COME BECORD INC OF WI (3)	DAGEAN		Thei ft	529	27	05-30			32
	United Comme Back MHC IN (40.7)	NASDAQ		The ft	504	•	06-30	03/06	5.77	45
3.4	istration that and a second seco	NASDAQ		Thrift	490	¢۵	06-30	-		69
1010	Larorte Bancry MHC of IN(45.0)	NASDAQ		Thrife	469	•	12-31			<b>5</b>
23		NASDAQ		Thrift	141	3	12-31	-		53
	the servings sentencer of UN (3)	NASDAQ		Thrift	404	=	03-31	-		25
TRP	The Pin Come of Leventh To (3)	NASDAQ		Thrift	404	50	12-31		16.22	25
	Technologian because in (3)	DACIEN	LALAYSTER, IN	Thrift	372	m	12-31	02/95	17.70	28
	Molwerine Manager Inc. of Mr. (3)	DAGBAN		Thrift	317	•	12-31	07/10	17.34	33
	Control Badcorp, ADC. of MI (3)	DAGDAO		Thrift	292	ŝ	12-31	11/10	16.00	9
	tentral rederat Corp. of QU (3)	NASDAQ		Thrift	241	-	12-31	12/98	1.50	-1
	AI FEC FOU DD MHC OF KY (30.9)	<b>NASDAQ</b>		Theift	222	•	06-30	03/05	8.62	67
	FILE FEG OF M. MICHIGAD OF MI (3)	DYDERK		Thrift	216		12-31	04/05	3.46	10
1991	First Bancehards, Inc. of MO (3)	KASDAQ	Mata Grove, MO	Theith	197	1	06-30	12/93	6.00	•
New Ba	New England Companies									
PBCT	Peoples United Financial of CT (3)	NASDAO	MASDAO Bridgebort, CT	Div.	27-804	14.0	12.21	04/07		11 01 4 71E
					< 10 C 1 F	727	46-44			CT7.4

. - <sub>s</sub>

	_		
4,215 627 291 291 292 192			1,790 244 140
11.93 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.93 8.93 13.13 11.13	15.23 58.20 12.57	11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	16.75 34.52 7.57
04/07 07/02 06/00 01/08 03/11	12/07 01/07 12/88 05/86	01/11 10/11 01/07 07/06 07/10 07/10 10/12 11/12 12/87	11/82 / 10/07
12-31 12-31 12-31 12-31 12-31	****		09-30 12-31 12-31
96 96 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	1122	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	163 21 1
27,809 4,877 4,029 2,034 1,855 1,677	1,660 1,263 8 1,150 8 1,094	7 4 7 7 4 7 7 5 5 6 6 1 1 7 7 5 5 8 6 7 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	13,441 S 104,812 P 1,037
DIV. Thrift Thrift Thrift	Thrift Thrift		Thrift 13,441 Undefined4,812 Thrift 1,037
+ <\$ <sup>5</sup> +	\$ į		
NASDAQ Bridgeport, CT NASDAQ Brookline, Ma NASDAQ Pittefield, Ma NASDAQ Bart Boston, Ma NASDAQ VET ROCAVILE C1 NASDAQ VETEBGEVO, CT	MASDAQ W Springfield MA MASDAQ Westfield, MA MASDAQ Hingham, MA MASDAQ Hingham, MA MASDAQ Newport, NK		NASDAQ Seattle, WA NASDAQ Seattle, WA NASDAQ Remton, WA
Ree of	Duited Financial Bacrp of MA (3) NASDAD H Bringfield Heattaid Fin. Izc. of MA (3) NASDAD Heattaid, MA Hingham Int. For Sw. of MA (3) NASDAD Hingham, MA NH Thith Banchares of MA (3) NASDAD Hingham, MA ST Financial Ground, For Of MA (3) NASDAD Heport, MA	THE. OF MAILY MARKING RELEASELY, MAILY MAILY MARKING RELEASELY, MAILY MAILY MARKING RELEASELY, MAILY	<u>Morta-Mest Companies</u> MAPD Mashington Federal, Inc. of WA (3) NASDAQ Seattle, MA NAST HomeStreet, Inc. of WA (3) NASDAQ Seattle, WA PAST HomeStreet, Inc. of Walton WA (3) NASDAO Runton, MA

# 

Thrift Undefi Thrift
NASDAQ Seattle, WA Nasdaq Seattle, Wa Nasdaq Remtod, Wa
) Meshington Federal, Inc. of WA (3) NASDAQ Seattle, W Monstreet, Inc. of WA (3) XASDAQ Seattle, W Piret Fin NW, Inc of Nenton WA (3) NASDAQ Renton, W
552

RP FINANCIAL, LC. Financial Services Industry Consultante 1100 North Giaba Noad, Buite 1100 Arlington, Virginia 23201 (703) 528-1700

1-III aldiara

•

E07)	(703) 528-1700 Cbai	racteria	Exhibit III-1 Characteristics of Publicly-Traded Thrifts	raded Thri	ift.						
			May 25, 2012								
Tick	Ticker Financial Institution	Rechg.	Primery Market	Operating Total Strat(1) Assets	Operating Total Strat(1) Assets(2)	Fiscal Offices Year	-	Conv. Si Date 1		Market Value	
					(11945)				3	(11948)	
North	Worth-West Companies (continued)										
RVSB		<b>XABDAQ</b>	WABDAQ Vancouver, WA	Thrift	856	11	16-60	10/01	1.40	11	
TBBK	•	NABDAO	HABDAD Roquiam, WA	Thrift	743	10	06-90	86/10			
C A	Anchor Bancorp of Aberdeen, WA (3)	<b>DAGDAQ</b>	MASDAQ Aberdeen, WA	Thrift	488	13	06-30	11/10	-	21	
South	South-East Companies										
TRNA	Franklin Financial Corp. of VA (3)	<b>DAGBAN</b>	WASDAQ GIOD Allen, VA	Thrife	1,100	ø	05-90	11/20	15.07	216	
	distance fin Group, Inc of GA (3)	NASDAO	KASDAQ Albudy, GA	Thrift	1,075	16	12-31	11/10	12.35	107	
	CLEARE SOUCH BARG COTD OF NC (3)	DYDYDYO		Thrift	I,074	21	12-31	10/02	6.30	12	
	CLARTER FIL COTD MHC GA (38.4)	NABDAQ	West Point, GA	Thrift	1,071	17	06-90	01/60	8.79	160	
	Home Bancorp Inc. Larayette LA (3)	NASDAO	WASDAQ Lafayette, LA	Thrift	980	18	12-31	10/08	16.69	061	
1987	ASE BEACORD, IAC, of NC (3)	NABDAQ	Asheville, MA	Thrift	797	3	12-31	10/11	-	11	
No.	Atlantic Coast Fin. Corp of GA (3)	NABDAQ	WAYCFORS, GA	Thrift	<i>LTT</i>	1	12-31	11/20		9	
	First red. Bancapares of AX (3)	NABDAQ	KASDAQ Karrison, AR	Thrift	579 D	18	12-31	05/96		148	
	Contraction Democrataries Inc of TN (3)	NASDAO		Thrift	534	12	06-30	07/03	1.94	1	
	COMPANY FILL COTD. OF VA (3)	NASDAQ	Staunton, VA	Thrift	510 D	;;	16-60	03/88		17	
	rented and man up mile se (Jo. 0)	NABDAO	Senece, SC	Theirt	377	'n	06-30	11/10	12.00	76	
	LOUISIAND BANCOTD, INC. OF LA (3)	NABDAQ		Theil ft	319	m	12-31	70/10	•••	52	
	Foage Bankshares, Inc. of KT (3)	MASDAQ	Ashland, KY	Theift	916	v	06-30	11/60		4	
	ALDER DEDCEDERES, INC. OF IN (3)	NASDAQ	WASDAQ Athens, TN	Thrift	294	•	12-31	01/10		÷	
	Nome rederal Bancory inc of LA (3)	NASDAQ	WASDAQ Shreveport, LA	Thrift	266	ŝ	06-30	12/10	14.60	<b>1</b> 3	
Jate	SCALE INVERTORS BANCOLD OF LA (3)	OVGSVX	WASDAQ Metairie, LA	Theift	248	•	12-31	11/10	12.32	36	
Bouth	<u>South-West Companișe</u>										
DAAC	Cuntamerican Bandon Inc of mr (1)	010013	MIGRAC BALL MALLE SE								
BPBC	SP Bancorp. Inc. of Plano, TX (3)	NASDAO	MASDAQ Plano, TX	Theift	1, 300 273	9 <b>8</b> 1	12-31	01/10	19.75	221	
Meate	Mestern Companies (Kxcl CA)										
TNAT	Territorial Bancorp. Inc of NI (3) Eagle Bancorp Montanta of MT (3)	NASDAQ NASDAQ	NASDAQ Ronolulu, EI NASDAQ Relena, MT	Thrift Thrift	1,538 D 332	32 9	12-31	01/09 04/10	21.44	236 40	

Other Areas

.

NOTES: (1) Operating strategies are: Thrift=Traditional Thrift, M.B..Mortgage Banker, R.E.-Neal Estate Developer, Div.-Diversified, and Ret.-Retail Banking. (2) Most recent quarter end available (B=Bstimated, and P=Pro Forma)

Source: SNL Financial, LC.

Date of Last Update: 05/25/12

EXHIBIT III-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Peer Group Summary Demographic and Deposit Market Share Data Exhibit III-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Peer Group Market Area Comparative Analysis

4

Company	County	Population 2010 201 (000) (00	2011 2011	Proj. Pop. 2016	2010-2011 <u>% Change</u> (%)	2011-2016 <u>% Change</u> (%)	Per Capita Income % State Amount Averat	Income % State <u>Average</u>	Deposit Market <u>Share(1)</u>	Unemployment Rate <u>03/31/2012</u>
First Capital, Inc. of IN	Harrison	39	40	42	0.8%	5.0%	(*) \$21 462	02 75%	36.01%	( /0) R F 0/
First Clover Leaf Fin. Corp. of IL	Madison	269	270	274	0.2%	1.7%	24,825	89.32%	9.81%	9.4%
First Defiance Fin. Corp. of OH	Defiance	39	39	90 90	0.2%	0.1%	23,333	95.57%	42.81%	8.5%
First Savings Fin. Group of IN	Clark	110	111	118	1.0%	5.5%	21,817	94.28%	12.12%	7.5%
HF Financial Corp. of SD	Minnehaha	169	172	182	1.3%	6.0%	26,847	113.11%	0.86%	4.9%
HopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	Christian	74	75	76	0.8%	2.4%	17,657	80.24%	25.41%	10.0%
Jacksonville Bancorp Inc. of IL	Morgan	36	35	35	-0.4%	-1.4%	22,569	81.20%	26.18%	9.0%
LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	Tippecanoe	173	175	186	1.1%	6.2%	23,883	103.21%	14.97%	7.5%
River Valley Bancorp of IN	Jefferson	32	32	33	0.1%	0.7%	19,705	85.16%	57.09%	8.8%
Wayne Savings Bancshares of OH	Wayne	115	115	116	<u>0.3%</u>	1.3%	21,432	87.78%	13.38%	<u>6.6%</u>
	Averages:	106	106	110	0.5%	2.8%	\$22,353	92.26%	23.86%	8.1%
	Medians:	92	63	96	0.6%	2.0%	\$22,193	91.03%	20.19%	8.5%
LaPorte Bancorp, Inc.	LaPorte	111	112	113	0.4%	1.0%	\$34,943	151.01%	18.10%	10.7%

(1) Total institution deposits in headquarters county as percent of total county deposits as of June 30, 2011. Source: SNL Financial, LC.

EXHIBIT IV-1 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Stock Prices: As of May 25, 2012

s.C

7

R FINNCIAL, LC. Financial Services Industry Comultants 1100 North Gibbs Road, Buile 1100 Aclingent, Virginia 222011 (703) 558-1700

Exhibit IV-1A Meekly Thrift Market Line - Part One Prices As Of May 25, 2012

	Market Capitalization	apicali	sation			Price Change Dat	je Data			Curre	nt Per	Share Fi	Tangible	
Pinancial Institution	Price/ Share(1)	Shares Outst-	Market Capital- i-erion(9)	52 Week (1	<u></u>	Last Vest		2 Wks W	A Change From Last 52 Wks MostRunt	Trailing 12 Mo.	12 No.	Book Value/	Frailing 12 Mo. Book Book 12 Mo. Core Value/ Value/ 	Assets/
			(11)		(3)	÷	2	(.)	(1)	(\$)	(1)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Market Averages. All Public Companies (no M	0													
All Public Companies(109)		32,550	292.9	13.77	9.36	12.15	0.01	2.88	11.40	0.28	0.13	14.86	13.99	139.61
NYSE Traded Companies (5)	.,	87,503	1,923.4	11.89	7.07	9.07	1.47	-24.61	16.38	0.61	0.44	10.80	7.40	103.88
NASDAQ Listed OTC Companies (104)		22,649	229.6	13.84	9.44	12.27	-0.04	3.95	11.21	0.26	11.0	15.02	14.25	141.21
California Companies (5)		8,994	118.0	12.88	8.11	11.08	0.47	0.70	6.77	-0.46	-0.92	12.47	12.38	150.47
Mid-Actencic Compenies (34) Mid-Meet Commenter(36)		50, 531	500.7	14.29	9.67	12.16	-0.93	-4 - 12	3.54	0.50	0.49	14,38	13.10	134.28
ter and the second s			1.8c1	11.25	57. L		66.0	4.82 59.4	17.57	11.0	-0.22	13.76	20.EL	144.89
North-West Companies (6)				50°/T					80.91	00		15.92	14.53	137.63
South-East Companies (14)		5,693	65.4	12.51	12.8	10.83	20.2		13.09	-0.0-		11.11	15.22	118.04
South-West Companies (2)		6,456	121.6	16.73	11.46	16.22	0.77	19.73	24.92	9.4.0	0.03	18.56	18.56	140.57
Western Companies (Excl CA) (2)		7,443	137.8	16.50	14.05	15.60	1.32	1.93	6.06	0.85	0.70	16.61	16.60	112.66
Thrift Strategy(103)		30,168	258.7	13.38	9.12	18.11	0.03	3.09	11.61	0.27	0.13	14.44	13.62	132.86
Mortgage Banker Strategy(2) Bort meters Strategy(2)		11,014	119.2	11.56	6.90	10.81	0.09	38.19	16.09	1.00	-0.67	13.04	E0.EL	119.84
noar secare strategy(1) Diversified Strategy(2)	*	25, 507	46.2	2.39	1.25	2.00	6. 6.	-6.22	23.13	-0.19	-0.53	2.74	2.74	31.62
Companies Tesuing Dividends (68)	•	970'TB	424.0	15.02	10.44			69'R-	-1.19	1.56		27.09	22.06	287.90
Companies Without Dividends(41)		21,087	73.5	11.66	7.53	10.14	-0.61		12.84	-0.36	-0.51	14.32	14.12	136.69
Equity/Assets <64(7)		2,753	17.5	10.61	3.24	5.62	-2.10	-27.18	-7.46	-3.17	-3.75	10.44	10.32	277.75
Squity/Addets 6-124(50) Touchte/Addets -176/52)		34,602	191.5	13.76	9.07	12.26	0.28	1.94	14.29	0.51	0.36	14.77	13.99	166.62
Actively Traded Companies (3)	15.15	200,00	655.1		10.33 24 64	14.74	8.9	1.24	10.86	0.46 2 E0	6. 0 1	15.46	14.41	98.63
Market Value Below \$20 Million(11)		2,970	10.1	7.23	2.81	3.88	0.30	-27.38	-4,90	-2.27	-2.48	8.87	6.62	168.06
Holding Company Structure(100)		34,916	309.7	13.12	8.84	11.48	0.00	1.80	11.16	0.22	0.07	14.24	13.29	132.25
Assets Over \$1 Billion(51)		63,980	574.9	15.11	10.28	13.40	0.29	3.69	11.89	0.69	0.55	14.96	13.59	144.21
AMBECO \$500 MALIAOR-\$1 BILLION(29)		7,127	58.1	12.03	1.77	10.47	-0.91	0.42	10.04	80.0-	-0.22	13.64	13.02	134.70
ASSECTS \$250-\$500 RUILIOD(24) Parts 1ast then 6250 Willings		3,093	37.7	14.11	10.15	12.78	0.30	7.96	14.90	0.21	0.02	17.08	16.78	135.99
Goodwill Companies (57)		2,008	6.EI	96.96 1.0 - 1	E1.2	5.95	1.07	-15.71	-2.60	-1.50	5.1.5	10.06	10.02	142.83
Non-Goodwill Companies (41)		7,557	92.0	14.44	10.04	12.98	-0.73	1.88	13.80	11.0		15. 32	15.32	131.51
Acquirors of FBLIC Cases(1)	-	06,868	1,790.0	18.42	12.15	16.96	-1.24	1.58	19.73	1.04	0.99	17.84	15.45	125.77

Average of high/low or bid/ask price par share.
 Or since offerings per price if converted or first listed in the past 52 weeks. Percent change figures are actual year-to-date and are not annualised
 Br3 (sarsings per price if converted or first listed in the past 52 weeks. Percent change figures are actual year-to-date and are not annualised
 Br3 (sarsings per price) is based on actual training treate month data and is not shown on a pro forma basis.
 Br3 (sarsings per price) is based on actual training treate month data and is not shown on a pro forma basis.
 Br3 (sarsing per states) and ROS (return on squity) value of core deposite, stc.).
 Br3 (sarsing per states) and ROS (return on squity) rest indicated retions based on trailing tweive month common earnings and average common equity and assets balances.
 Indicated dividend as a precent of trailing travive month common earnings and average common equity and assets balances.
 Indicated dividend as a precent of rating travive month operating charateris indicated actual or runoved acquisition activities or unusual operating charateris.
 Brciuded from average due to actual or runoved acquisition activities or unusual operating charateristics.
 Der NOC institutions, market value reflects abara price multiplied by public (non-NGC) abare.

Parantheses following market averages indicate the number of institutions included in the respective averages. All figures have been adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and secondary offerings.

Source: SNL Financial, LC. and RP Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we balleve are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2010 by RP Financial, LC.

RP FINNCIAL, IC. Flansish Sarvice industry Consultants 1100 North Giabe Road, Suite 1100 Arimeton, Virginia 222011 (703) 538-1700

Exhibit IV-1A (continued) Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part One Prices As Of May 25, 2012

	Market Ce	pitalis	at ion			Price Change Dat	ge Data			Curre	nt Per 5	bare Fir	anciale Tangible	
	8 /estad	bares	Market	52 ¥8	¥86) (1)		E.	214 8208	6	Trailing	12 No.	Book	Book	
Financial Institution	<u>Ehare(1) B</u> (\$)	1 50100)	1) anding isation (9) (500) (5Mil)	H19h	<u>8</u> 99	(eek	al a	Neek Ago(2) YrB	rand (2)	EXPS(3) EPS(3) Bhare Share(4) (3) (3) (4) (4)	EP8(3)	Bhara	Share (4)	Share
Market Averages. MHC Institutions				2			;	Ì	ļ	5		3	•	ł
All Public Companies(23)		5,718	128.6	10.23	7.47	8.95	-0.22	-4.20	12.01	0.35	0.29	8.57	8.05	73.40
NASDAQ Listed OTC Companies (23)		5,718	128.6	10.23	7.47	8,95	-0.22	-4.20	12.01	0.35	0.29	8.57	8.05	73.40
Mid-Atlantic Companies (14)	9.32 2	29,138	129.6	10.80	7.69	9.37	-1.20	-5.80	10.31	0.39	0.37	8,63	8.23	80.18
Mid-West Companies (5)	•	2,062	175.7	8.20	5.63	7.28	2.26	5.19	26.49	0.25	-0.01	7.67	6.81	57.30
New England Companies (2)		4, 337	68.3	9.77	7.36	8.78	\$0.0	-10.66	2.18	16.0	0.35	6.73	7.98	80.51
South-East Companies(2)		2,294	63.7	11.79	9.25	10.38	0.23	-10.02	-2.54	96.0	19.0	10.23	10.07	\$9.04
Thrift Strategy (23)		5,718	128.6	10.23	7.47	8.9S	-0.22	-4.20	12.01	0.35	0.29	8.57	0.05	73.40
Companies Issuing Dividends (16)		5,707	57.9	10.52	7.85	11.6	0.16	-6.17	4.11	0.40	0.39	9.08	8.50	75.48
Companies Without Dividends (7)		1,456	290.0	9.57	6.60	8.59	-1.08	16.0	30.05	0.23	0.05	7.39	1.01	68.64
Squity/Amsetm <6%(1)		2,619	8.1	10.25	8.01	9.00	00.0	-5.26	1.01	0.72	0.50	9.47	8.00	178.81
Equity/Assets 5-12%(11)		1,918	100.2	9.70	6.82	8.35	-1.22	-4.30	22.73	6E.0	0.23	8.19	7.95	61.56
Zquity/Assets >12%(11)		2,526	167.9	10.76	8.07	9.55	0.77	-4.00	2.29	0.33	6.33	8.86	8.14	55.65
Holding Company Structure (21)		7,401	135.4	10.36	7.53	9.05	-0.06	~3.69	12.62	0.36	0.28	8.77	8.20	75.96
Assets Over \$1 Billion(10)		3,618	269.3	11.39	8.30	10.01	0.20	-0.38	11.79	0.26	0.15	7.68	7.17	60.74
Assets \$500 Million-\$1 Billion(5)		116.7	23.6	9.99	6.99	8.31	-0.22	-8.36	23.60	0.40	0.34	9.16	9.04	87.92
Assets \$250-\$500 Million(7)		5,862	16.9	9.86	6.82	7.97	-1.12	-7.64	6.61	0.46	0.45	9.55	8.90	87.49
Assets less than \$250 Millon(1)		7,736	26.9	9.26	6.08	8.45	2.01	2.50	-6.10	0.24	0.24	7.66	5.79	28.67
Goodwill Companies (15)		0,132	181.1	10.12	7.35	8.81	0.81	-3.15	8.42	0.31	0.21	9.14	\$E.7	69.89
Non-Goodwill Companies (8)		8,691	30.1	10.44	7.69	9.21	-2.14	-6.16	18.73	0.44	0.42	9.38	9.38	79.97
MHC Institutions(23)		5,718	128.6	10.23	7.47	8.95	-0.22	-4.20	12.01	0.35	0.29	8.57	8.05	04.67

Average of high/low or bid/ask price per share.
 Or since offering price if converted or first listed in the past 52 weeks. Percent change figures are actual year-to-date and are not amnualized
 Dr since offering price if converted or first listed in the past 52 weeks. Percent change figures are actual year-to-date and are not amnualized
 Dr since offering previse passed on stull training trajve month data and is not shown on a pro forma basis.
 Root (entrop on a speciely on equity) where of core deposity, stc.).
 Root (entrop on a speciely cash dividend ratios based on trailing tweive month common earnings and average common equity and assets balances.
 Indicated dividend as a percent of trailing tweive amonth common earnings and average common equity and assets balances.
 Indicated dividend as a percent of trailing tweive amonts.
 Indicated from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.
 Excluden from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.
 Providen from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.
 Providen from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.
 Provide from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.
 Provide from average due to actual or trailing tweive amonts.

\* Parentheses following market averages indicate the number of institutions included in the respective averages. All figures have been adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and secondary offerings.

Source: SNL Financial, LC. and RP Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we campot guarantee the accuracy or complateness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2010 by RP Financial, IC.

.

8P FINANCIAL, LC. Flaancial Services Industry Consultants 1100 North Glabe Road, Suita 1100 Arlington, Virginia 222011 (703) 528-1700

farry... Book Value/ Assets/ Sharre(4) <u>Share</u> (\$) (\$) Current Fer Share Financials Tangible 21.02 -0.43 7.13 9.86 Book Value/ Share (\$) 12.90 0.45 1.63 12.85 15.83 12 MO. Core EPB(3) 0.48 -2.30 0.94 0.93 Trailing 12 No. BPS(3) (\$) -0.51 -0.10 1.09 
 Price Change Data

 [1]
 Late
 Change From

 unit
 Late
 ST Weak Month

 unit
 ST Weak Month
 Weak Month

 (4)
 (4)
 (4)
 6.60 51.48 49.02 2.67 7.24 -35.50 23.37 -45.71 -20.97 3.76 2.13 8.99 5.01 12.75 14.05 14.05 6.58 1.82 0.45 11.13 Noj S 52 Week (1) H<u>19</u>h (\$) 14.59 7.00 1.44 15.29 Market Cepitelisetion Bharee Narket Price/ Outst- Cepitel-<u>Share(1) ending isetion(9)</u> (\$) (000) (\$Mil) ..... 890. 79. 423. 5,515. 98,442 15,560 557,133 434,255 5,478 5,478 5,478 2,557 2,557 2,557 2,557 2,527 2,527 2,527 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,863 1,864 1,863 1,864 1,166 9.05 5.12 0.76 14.36 [8 Tradad Companias Ascort Francial Corp. of NT\* Ascort Francical Corp. of NT\* (BabAtlantic Baccorp Inc. of NT\* 7149815 Baccorp. Inc. of NT\* 8 New York Community Serp of NT\* 8 Provident Fin. Serv. Inc of NJ\* Mo\_\_ifreed\_OTC\_Compute a Nais Bancory fac. of Net Alliance Bancory fac. of Net Alliancic Court Yin. Corp of GA Alliancic Court Yin. Corp of GA BBB Bancory. Inc. of Net BBB Bancory. Inc. of Net BBB Bancory. Inc. of Net BBB Bancory factal Corp. of II BBB Bancory factal Corp. of II Berkalis Mills Bancory of Net BBC States (Solid) (Solid) Berkalis Mills Bancory factal Solid Berkalis Mills Bancory factal Solid Berkalis Mills Bancory inc. of Net BBC Solid Bolding, Inc. of Net Bercolific Bancory inc. of Net Bercolific Bancory inc. of Net Bercolific Bancory inc. of Net Collinal Financial Corp. of OH Collinal Financial Corp. of Net First Bancory Inc. of Net Collinal Financial Corp. of Net Collinal Financial Corp. of Net First Eancory Inc. of Net First Earchains First Corp. of Net First Earchaise First Corp. of Net Financial Institution NY88 AF FBC NY8 F78C

0ne Emblic IV-la (continued) Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part Prices As Of May 25, 2012 29316

240. 240. 240.

RP FINANCIAL, IC. Financial Services Industry Consultants 1100 Neth Gisbe Road, Buite 1100 Arilageon, Virginia 222011 (703) 528-1700

•

Exhibit IV-IA (continued) Weekly Thrift Warket Line - Part One Prices As of May 25, 2012

<pre>Metidal int: Cost stand Monomia int: Monomia int: Cost stand Monomia int: Monomia int: Cost stand Monomia int: Monomia int: Cost stand Monomia int: Cost stand Monomia int: Monomia i</pre>			Market	Shares	Market	52 M	22 Neak (1)	Price Change	<b>م</b> ۲	ange Pro		Trailing			Tangible Book	
	7 inanc	cial Institution	Price/ Share(1)	outst-	Capital- <u>isation</u> (9)	Righ	Low	Last Week	Last 5 Week	Ago (2) Y	stReat rBad(2)	12 Mo. BPB(3)			Value/ Share(4)	Assets/ Share
			(\$)	(000)	(154\$)	(8)	(\$)	(\$)	3	3	3	(3)	•		3	(\$)
	HIPB	9				:	:	:		:	:					
	HBCP	2	16.69	7.762	129.5	17.70	13.66	50.75	90.0	11.92	21.76	10.0 10.0	8.0 8.0	39.94	16.6E	541.15
		Home Federal Bancorp Inc of LA.	14.60	2,969	E' E\$	22.00	12.76	14.76	-1.08	12.31	2.89	0.86	00	16.97	16.97	89.69
	H F BC	Momencreet, int. of wat Hoofed Bancort, int. of ite	34.52	7,064	243.8	35.55	22.66	33.45	3.20	-21.55	-21.55	-1.24	-1.24	47.87	47.87	681.25
	HCBK	8	6.33	528,133	3.343.1	9.16	84. <b>4</b>	90.00	- 0.00 4 - 1 1	-10.08	0F.6	65° 0	<b>1</b>	13.45	13,39	140.68
	1800		12.31	4,811	59.2	13.49	10.70	12.50	1.52	23.10	9.71	0.22	5.10 E1.0	17.66	17.66	101.87
	ISBC	3.	15.07	111,908	754.2	15.63	12.02	14.88	1.28	3.36	11.80	0.71	0.70	6.90	8.50	100.64
	UASE JEBI		17.34	1,921	E.EC	17.98	12.50	16.85	2.91	36.00	26.11	1.80	1.51	21.81	20.39	165.16
		58	1.74 8.62	1.736	12.90	95.5 95	<b>8</b> .1	1.94	0.0	-44.73	-16,02	-0.77		7.85	7.60	80.52
		ö	14.00	9,173	128.4	14.70	11.00	13.88	98.0	15.04	-9.10		67.D	17.02	5.79	28.67
		5	9.32	66.972	167.0	10.16	7.99	9.24	0.87	0.65	-1.89	0.12	0.10	7.26	5.63	43.45
			17.70	1,556	27.5	20.90	11.31	17.70	0.00	14.49	11.16	0.60	0.01	23.64	23.64	238.79
	LBBK	28	10.00	5,929	24.5	10.95		8.98	3.12 0 00		15.75	0.74	0.53	12.38	10.44	102.65
	LABC	M	16.10	3,239	52.1	16.66	14.75	16.20	-0.62	5.23	1.58	0.64		17.48	11 96	83.34 88 88
	1ESN	MEM Fin Corp MRC of NJ (40.3)	11.5	5,087	11.6	6.84	4.23	5.15	-5.91	-1.64	23.23	0.14		8.01	8.01	68.87
		MAGYAR BALICOLD ANC OF NJ (44.7) Malvarn Pad Hurn Wur Balaa Ei	4.15	5,807	10.7	7.00	2.29	4.39	-2-5	-27.70	68.70	0.00	-0.09	7.69	7.69	89.60
		Mayflower Bancorp, Inc. of MA	10.50	2,063	2.1.2	10.40		10.61	5	5.26	35.59	CT-0	90.06	10.14	10.14	106.77
		Meridian Pa Berv MHC NGA (40.8)	E1.E1	22,145	124.1	13.95	10.68	13.09	15.0	1.35	5.46	64.0	0.26	10.14	10.01	10.121
		Neta Financial Group of IA-	20.50	3,202	65.6	25.99	13.40	20.50	0.00	52.99	23.12	4.45	3.96	27.28	26.71	498.94
		NASS FID. IDC. OF GRADVIEW NO* NV COMM BACTO MOP of NV (13 3)	16.15	7,868	127.1	19.00	9.25	15.32	5.42	40.19	50.79	2.11	-0.61	19.85	19.59	151.53
Newsetter         North Yat         North Yat <t< td=""><td></td><td>NH Thrift Bancehares of NR*</td><td>12.51</td><td>14, 14</td><td></td><td>67. LL</td><td></td><td></td><td>2.48</td><td>- 9, 97</td><td>60.E</td><td>0.14</td><td>9. I¢</td><td>8.48</td><td>6.34</td><td>40.06</td></t<>		NH Thrift Bancehares of NR*	12.51	14, 14		67. LL			2.48	- 9, 97	60.E	0.14	9. I¢	8.48	6.34	40.06
		5	7.65	7.002	53.6	8.50	6,73	7.62			12 67	1.18		15.20	10.02	187.55
		Newport Bancorp, Inc. of RI*	13.50	3.506	47.3	14.60	12.00	13.95	- 3.23	1	7.40			14.89	14.69	1111.15
	NEAL	Worthtield Scp MHC of MY (41.8) Worthwest Bannehares for of his	19.61	40,071	258.4	16.49	11.69	13.86	-2.31	.1.17	-4.38	0.42	0.48	9.55	9.15	59.32
Consent for the following of the formation of the following of the followi	OBAL	OBA Fizzncial Serv. Inc of MD*	15.05	565,79 771.4	1,145.7 63 B	96.51		11.78	¥	 51	-5,63	0.64	0.64	11.91	10.13	82.68
Constrict The Corp of No. 14.35 (13.94) (14.3) (14.	OSHC	Ocean Shore Holding Co. of NJ.	11.97	7,212	86.3	12.55	<b>6.80</b>	11.99	-11.0-	1.62	16.67	62.0		18.15	18.15	93.80
		* 1	14.35	18,594	266.8	15.00	10.78	14.40	-0.35	7.65	9.79	1.14	1.04	11.86	11.86	121.61
Operation         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th="">         &lt;</thdescription<></thdescription<>	OABC	vi e	12.00	6,348	26.7	12.62	10.90	12.00	0.00	-2.04	0.00	0.59	0.58	12.94	12.94	59.37
Octatal Filencial Corp. of No.         1113	ONPC	Oneida Financial Corp. of NY.	10.01	116.9	2.422	11.02	10.61	20.05	-1.45	33.04	25.92	0.38	0.27	17.92	17.92	122.04
WY Gundler fractions       010		Oritani Financial Corp of NJ*	29.61	45, 452	634.1	15.13	11.57	13.92	0.22	12.50	42.6	0.67	19.0	11.24	9,26	101.22
Trick function         Constraint         Con	HESA	FBB Midge Inc MKC of CT (42.9)	17-14 17-14	6,529	12.5	5.59	4.04	4.46	-0.22	-19.96	-1.11	0.12	0.43	7.33	6.23	69.18
Provident The Network of CV:         11.01         15.75         12.01 <th< td=""><td>DEBUC</td><td>Pathfinder BC MMC of MY (36.3)</td><td>19.00</td><td>25,507</td><td>46.2</td><td>2.39</td><td>1.25</td><td>2.00</td><td>-9.50</td><td></td><td>23.13</td><td>-0.19</td><td>-0.53</td><td>2.74</td><td>2.74</td><td>31.62</td></th<>	DEBUC	Pathfinder BC MMC of MY (36.3)	19.00	25,507	46.2	2.39	1.25	2.00	-9.50		23.13	-0.19	-0.53	2.74	2.74	31.62
Prooper Multical Trans. Call of Creve         11,23         31,350         11,351         1	PROP	Paoples Fed Bancshrs Inc of MA*	16.05	6,965	111.8	16.75	12.50	16.39	-2.07	15.30	12.63	65.0	0.38	16.28	16.28	R0.10
Functional Transmission       1.11       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.15       1.16		Peoples United Financial of CT* Dongs Banksharas, Inc. of WW.	11.93	153,350	4,215.5	13.96	10.50	11.65	2.40	-10.23	-7.16	0.58	0.62	14.66	8.52	78.70
Fundarial NF Marcy, Icc. of Ne       7,3       5,4		Provident Fin. Holdings of CA.	10.82	11.014	119.2	12.35	10.76	10.84	1.94 1.94	20.70	10.53	0.53	<b>1</b> 5	17.72	17.72	94.60
Private lation         Constraint         Con		Provident NY Bucrp, Inc. of NY-	5.93	37,899	2.00E	9.23	5.47	8.15	-2.70	-11.30	19.43	96.0	0.22	11.60	22.5	84.72
Wiver Valuey Maccord of The State       100       101       101       111		Frudenciel Bacy MHC PA (25.4) Bulaski Fin Cm of st fould Mnt	5.32	9,951	16.1	6.29	4.80	5.59	- <b>6</b> . 83	-14.05	2.70	0.26	0.28	5.86	5.86	50.23
Numerical Group, Inc. of NA:         1.40         22.473         1.13         3.19         1.27         1.41         -1.		River Valley Bancorp of IN*	16.22	1.514	34.6	10.9	11.14	15.70	<b>;</b> ;;		3.12	85.0	0.23	8,45	8°.8	122.47
Montrial Corp.         Montria		Riverview Bancorp, Inc. of WA-	1.40	22,472	31.5	3.18	1.27	1.42	4	-54.10	66.04-	1.11		3.36	2.22	60.9E
B: Financial Group, Inc. of CP.       II.27       II.24		50	ņ,	28,840	321.0	11.99	8.89	11.44	1.1	16.79	7.43	0.42	0.43	11.36	11.32	64.33
Be Mancory, fact, of Mano, 724, 1,171 211, 1,173 1,19 1,173 1,91 1,173 1,19 1,173 1,19 1,173 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,17 1,19 1,19		, o	5	10,576	119.2	11.75	8.76	61.58 11.38	-0.92	-24.27 8.68	-18.19 24.41	0.22	0.20	1.17	: ; ;	62.52
Event         All corpusition         Constraint         Constraint <thconstraint< th="">         Constraint         Constrai</thconstraint<>		21	12.75	1,717	21.9	12.75	9.91	12.38	2.99	6.43	23.91			61.61	11.01	159.10
Bit Copy of Live       13.3       2,11       10.3       10.		ч٠	2.69	10,067	27.1	4.25	2.09	3.39	-20.65	-36.71	55.6	-0.05	-0.11	7.80	1.7	89.45
TF Fil. Corp. of Newtown Rev. 25.20 (1914) 11.4 (2015) 2015 (2016) 12.44 (1012) 11.20 (1012) 12.12 (2012) 12.		5	12.32	2,910	9.95	12.65	10.10	20.01		20.60	9.48	<b>1</b> 6.0	16.0	23.12	20.38	131.64
THE FILONT MACON MAC AND TO (26.4) 916 781.1 10.28 7.56 9.46 1.69 -3.22 7.37 0.08 0.08 5.83 5.79 TETETORIAL BARGORY ING (26.4) 9.66 71.4 11.07 336.0 2.201 28.62 21.09 1.66 1.0.29 8.15 1.16 1.16 1.16 1.44 1.42 TETELORIAL BARGORY INC OF MAC TO (27.4) 1.26 1.26 1.20 2.19 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26 1.26			25.20	2,834	11.4	26.50	18.54	24.50	2.86	15.44	10.92	1.58	1.29	27.71	26.18	244.68
Timberiand Barcory: Inc. of Mr. 4.85 7,045 34.2 6.29 1.26 1.00 1.96 1.023 6.5 1.16 1.16 19.40 19.42 19.44 19.42 19.44 19.42 19.44 19			9-62	108,916	781.1	10.28	7.56	9.46	1.69	-3.32	7.37	0.08	80.0	5.83	5.79	36.54
Truck Comm Sucp NY of NY: 5127 91,549 4910 519 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	TSBX :	Timberland Bancorp, Inc. of WA*	58.4	7.045	236.0	22.01	18.62	21.09	1.66	10.29	8.56	1.16	1.16	19.44	19.42	139.69
United Comma Burp MC IN (40.7) 5.77 7,835 18.4 7.14 5.29 5.55 3.96 12.18 4.34 0.31 0.19 7.07 5.63 United Community Film. of ON: 2.03 32.876 67.4 2.54 0.87 1.97 4.06 62.70 61.42 0.03 -0.17 5.79 5.77 United Financial Bacrp OK: 2.185.588 27.6 17.02 13.09 15.89 -3.79 0.65 -5.14 0.03 -0.17 5.79 5.77 WSB Noldings Inc. of Down MC: 2.85 7,995 22.8 4.60 2.08 2.99 4.66 1 79 2 32 0 0.6 0.73 14.57 14.52	TRST	TrustCo Bank Corp NY of NY.	5.27	93,549	493.0	5,93		5.26		80. L	90. 97	-0.05	A1.0-	10.20	6. 5	105.42
value framewints Bacro D. M. 4.03 31,076 61.4 2.54 0.087 1.97 4.06 62.70 61.42 0.03 -0.17 5.78 5.77 United Framewints Bacro D. M. 12.23 15,598 237.6 17.02 13.49 15.89 -3.79 -0.65 -5.14 0.74 0.73 14.02 1 WSB Noldings Inc. of Bowe Mor 2.85 7,995 22.68 4.60 2.08 2.99 4.64 1.91 22 22.10 0.14 0.07 5.56 5.76		United Comm Bacp MHC IN (40.7)	5.77	7,835	18.4	7.14	5.29	5.55	. 96.5	12.18	4.34	16.0	0.19	7.07	6,63	64.28
WSB Moldings, Inc. of Bowle NOP 2, 15 7,955 22,8 4,60 2,08 2,09 44,61 17 14,12 14		United Financial Bucro of MA*	15.23	15.50	• · · •		0.87	1.97	÷.06	62.70	61.42	0.03	-0.17	5.78	5.77	62.11
		-	2.85	266.1	22.8	4.60	2,08	10.01		-0.65	÷5.34	1.0	0.73	14.57	14.02	106.44

RP FIMANCIAL, LC. Financial Services Industry Consultants Filosofial Services Industry Consultants Arilugical, Virginia 222011 (703) 528-1700

Exhibit IV-iA (continued) Meekly Thrift Market Line - Fart One Fricem Am Of May 25, 2012

			:							Curre	nt Per 5	Bhare Pi	oancials	
	MArXet	Capitali	sation.		Pr	ice Chan	ge Data						Tangible	
	•	Shares	Shares Market	52 Week (1)	ek (1)	Change From	4 CP	ange Fro		Trailing	12 160.	Book	Book	
standar tartatur.	Price/	Out t-	Capital-			Last	LAST 5	2 MKS NO	stReat	12 160.	Core	Value/	Vslue/	
FIREDCIAL IDSCIENTION	Share(1)	paibas	isation (9)	H1gb	Low	Neek	Meek	Ago(2) Y	rBnd (2)	15.PS (3)	EP8(3)	Share	Sbare (4)	
	(\$)	(000)	(TYM\$)	(3)	(\$)	(\$)	£	3	(1)	(\$) (\$) (\$)	3	(\$)	3	(\$)
NASDAQ Listed OTC Companies (continued)														
WSFS WSFS Financial Corp. of DE-	37.68	8,705	328.0	44.51	29.90	17.00	1.84	21.15	4 78		20 0	10.00	36 EQ	80 20F
WVPC WVS Financial Corp. of Bae														A
		8440	4. cT	10.51	6.63	7.93	-2.65	-14.32	-14.70	0.78	0.82	14.57	14.57	149.03
WALL FRALINGTON FOREFEL, INC. OF WA"	16.75	106,868	1,790.0	18.42	12.15	16.96	-1.24	7.58	19.73	1.04	66.0	17.84	15.45	125.77
WBBF Waterstone Fin MHC of WI(26.2)	66'E	31,250	32.7	4.56	1.72	3.97	0.50	42.50	11.111	-0.12	-1.10	5.40	82.5	54.36
WAYN Mayne Savings Bancahares of OK*	8.44	9,004	25.4	9.48	7.11	8.50	-0.71	0.48	8.76	0.49	0.46	11.18	12.55	11.11
WEBK Wellesley Bancorp, Inc. of MA.	14.50	2,407	940	15.20	11.45	14.25	1.75	45.00	45.00	0.27	0.27	17.92	17.92	110.51
WPD Wentfield Fin. Inc. of MA <sup>*</sup>	7.15	26,602	190.2	8.71	6.29	7.08	66.0	-12.80	-2.85	12.0	1			
WBKC Wolverine Bancorp, Inc. of MI*	16.00	2,504	40.1	16.29	12.11	15.75		0.22	11.48	94 0		30 95	36.95	
								ļ						*****
*														

2 FIDATIAL. LC. FIDACIAL GETVICE. IIO0 North Giba Road, Buite 1100 Arimetor. Virginia 22201 (703) 528-1700

Ewhibit TV-18 Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part Two Prices As Of May 25, 2012

			Key Fina	Financial Ratio	tios			Asset	Quality	Ration		Pri	cing Rat			DIVI	lend Data	(9)
	Tang.									•					Price/	Ind.	- 14 10	
Ficancial Institution	Assats Assats	、 i	ROA(5) ROB(5) ROI(5)	ROB (5)	ROI (5)	COFE BEIDIDGE ROA(5) ROB(5)	ROB (5)	NPAH Reve/ Reave/ Assets NPAs Loans	NPA.	Renva/	Price/ Earning	Frice/ Book	Frice/ Price/ Tang. Book Assats Book		Core Sarninga	Div./ dend Payo Share Yisid Esti	dend Yield	Payout Batio(7)
	ê	€	3	2	3	3	£	3	3	3	E	3	3		(X)	3	3	3
Market Averages. All Public Companies (no MHCs)	HCs)																	
All Public Companies(109)	12.16	11.53	0.20	1.32	3.56	0.04	0.17	12.1	16 95	1 66					:		:	
MYSE Traded Companies (5)	11.01	7.35	0.46	9.44	1.92	-0.08	-2.83	34.6	34.25	1.45	14.84	76.58	8.12	72.611	19.91	0.42		10.01
MASUAQ LILET Ed CTC COMPANIAN (104)	12.24	11.69	0.19	1.24	3.63	0.10	62.0	3.54	47.49	1.55	19.02	79.42	9.84	84.79	19.73	0.20	1.61	24.70
CALLED AND AND COMPANY AND	10.16	10.09	0.02	-2.86	6.15	EE.0-	-6.38	5.83	31.17	1.96	11.61	81.23	8.87	81.67	13.64	0.19	2.15	15.82
Mid-West Commany ed (28)		CB- DT	0.42		5.07		4.83	3.31	38.84	1.40	17.82	85.27	9.95	96.01	18.25	0.29	2.33	33.07
New Encland Companies (14)			5.0-			-0.32		4.13	36.00	1.92	15.54	67.08	7.37	70.34	19.43	0.20	1.63	22.01
Morth-Meat Commanian(6)							1.27	1.63	69.61	1.08	23.03	95.66	12.69	106.97	22.08	0.27	1.83	28.88
South-East Companies (14)						-0.72	-1.57	11.6	18.58	2.19	27.97	63.72	7.63	70.42	16.92	0.05	0.32	15.38
South-West Companies(2)	10.01			52.0	- 67	1.0	-0.45	3.42	77.25	1.56	22.46	70.18	10.70	70.82	23.40	0.06	0.48	12.45
Western Commandes (Ker) Calib)				85.2	97.E	50.05	0.20	2.86	22.99	1.00	21.98	86.38	11.21	88.38	ž	0.00	0.00	0.00
Thrift Stratecuildi	0	8. CT	E2 0		5.30	0.56	3.86	0.97	30.99	0.55	18.86	92.15	13.63	92.21	18.48	0.37	2.45	46.32
Mortoade Bankar Stratanu())	17 . 7T		02.0	1-27	3.67	11.0	66.0	3.46	47.47	1.52	19.00	79.30	9.84	85.49	19.56	0.21	1.67	25.45
Real Retain Stratect(1)					9.24	-0.55	-5.31	4.06	46.39	2.35	10.82	82.98	6.03	83.04	ž	0.16	1.48	16.00
Diversified Stratecy(2)			-0.61	-6.83	-10.50	-1.71	-19.06	5.70	36.79	2.92	ž	66.06	5.72	66.06	MX	0.00	0.00	0.00
Companies Issuing Dividende(68)	10.00				2.80	69.0	<b>Q</b> . <b>.</b>	2.23	44.74	1.45	17.70	88.37	11.37	122.95	18.77	0.56	3.32	18.90
Companies Mithout Dividends (41)					4.69	¥E.0	2.69	2.71	53.60	1.36	17.97	86,93	10.58	96.35	19.30	9.34	2.67	38.39
Boultv/Assets <64(7)			81.0-		1.12	EE.D.	-4.27	4.89	36.13	1.65	22.10	66.55	8.45	67.94	20.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bouity/Assets 6-124(50)				16.61.	77.17	-1.62	8 <b>4</b> .52.	9.15	27.79	3.39	4.61	54.80	1.72	55.43	6,93	0.09	0.92	11.69
Bquity/Assets >12%(52)	15.00	15.10		30 6	70.7	10.0		1.1	76.3E	1.56	15.26	78.37	7.06	83.30	17.45	0.21	1.57	26.30
Actively Traded Compenies (3)	. 4 2										22.41	83.02	13.28	91.78	22.42	0.23	1.85	24.66
Market Value Below \$20 Million(11)	6.47	6.43				10.0		19.4	60.00	1.1	13.04	129.22	11.32	137.44	13.44	0.51	1.43	26.72
Holding Company Structure(100)	12.09	11.40	0.18	5										4 9 . 9 A	65.21	0.02	0.46	6.84
Assets Over \$1 Billion(51)	12.08	01.11									18.97	99.87	9.75	86.02	19.50	0.22	1.77	26.46
Assets \$500 Million-\$1 Billion [29]		10.12							45.02	1.46	17.55	EE . 88	10.72	99.37	19.86	0.31	2.44	31.99
Assets \$250-\$500 million(24)	19.61	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					19.1-	4.59	\$6 ° EE	1.70	18.32	71.70	8.26	75.68	17.35	0.11	0.90	22.42
Assets less than \$250 Million(5)				44.44			90.05	3.16	70.12	1.51	21.39	73.90	10,40	75.33	21.46	0.17	1.32	19.17
Goodwill Companies (67)		10.25				2	07.27-	61.E	36.11	1.7	21.33	57.71	5.91	58.26	15.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Goodwill Companies (41)		34.61					20.0	82.E	42.86	1.53	17.35	78.18	9.07	88.96	19.30	0.27	2.16	<b>99.6</b> E
Acquirors of PSLIC Cases(1)				P 4			16.0	1.77	54.42	1.55	21.68	81.28	11.02	81.28	20.16	0.13	0.94	13.55
	07117	70.94	C . 53		12.9	61.0	5.70	00.0	0.00	1.77	16.11	93.89	13.32	108.41	16.92	0.32	1.91	30.77

Nverage of high/low or hid/ask price per hare.
 Or alone offering price if converted or first listed in the past 52 weeks. Parcent change figures are actual past-to-date and are not annualized
 BS (sernings per share) is based on actual training team and is not shown on a pro forma basis.
 Excludes intermylphen (such as goodwill, while or facts are at is not shown on a pro forma basis.
 Excludes intermylphen (such as goodwill, while or deposits, acto).
 RM (return on ansets and ROS (strum on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity and assets balances, ROI (return on a goodwill, while and intermylphen (such as goodwill, while or deposits, acto).
 RM (return on assets and ROS (strum on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity and assets balances, ROI (return on a profix on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity and assets balances, ROI (return on dutient guardet).
 RM (return on a store of trailing twelve anoth earnings.
 RM (return on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity as a parcent of trailing twelve anoth earnings.
 RM (return on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity as a parcent of trailing twelve anoth earnings.
 RM (return on equity) are indicated ratios based on trailing twelve month common estings and average common equity as a parcent of trailing twelve another early common estimates.
 RM (return on equity) event or actual or tunored acquisition activities or unusuel operating characteristics.
 RM (return on equity) errund are to actual strumes and areas another early or unusuel operating characteristics.

Parentheses following market averages indicate the number of institutions included in the respective averages. All figures have been adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and secondary offerings.

Source: SWL Financial, LC. and RP Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2010 by RP Financial, LC.

RP FINNECHAL, LC. Flancted Services Enduerry Conditents 1100 North Giabe Boad, Suite 1100 Arington, Virginia 23201 (703) 538-1700

Exhibit IV-18 (continued) Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part Two Prices As Of May 25, 2012

			Key Tin	Financial Ratios	tion			Asset .	Asset Quality Extins	tation		, LA	Prining antion				Chickens Problem	
	Equity/	Equity/ Equity/	Repo	teported Earnings	1 ng s	Core Karnings	aj nge	NGN	Resve/	Reeve /	Price/	Price/	Brice/	Price/	Price/	Ed.	-1410	
CINERCIAL INSCITULION	Assets	Assets	ROA (5)	ROR (5)	ROI (5)	ROA(5)	ROE (S)	Assets	NPA	Loans	Barning	Book	Assets		Barbings	Share	14414	Ratio(7)
	3	3	e	e	e	e	2	2	E	2	9	₹	3	1	) X	(\$)	3	3
Market Averages. MHC Institutions																		
All Public Companies (23)	72.61	12.50	0.0	29.6							:							
NASDAQ Listed OTC Companies (23)	72.61	12.50	0.47							56.1	24.87	104.48	14.06	112.25	24.05	0.18	2.06	23.39
Mid-Atlantic Companies (14)	12.38	54 F F							33.96	1.35	24.87	104.48	14.06	112.25	24.06	0.18	2.06	23.39
Mid-West Companies (5)	61.21	19.62	1.4.0	5					81.95		24.65	106.81	13.27	113.75	23.17	0.18	1.12	23.99
New England Companies (2)	10.82	9.79	0.36	11.1							55.25	101.57	16.35	112.98	27.92	0.20	2.80	10.81
South-East Companies (2)	17.30	17.06	0.66	1.57			20.5				¥6.15	01.05	10.36	104.67	10.35	0.08	1.80	00.0
Thrift Strategy(23)	72.61	12.50	0.47	39.65							45.02 20.14	19-201	17.57	107.41	28.66	0.30	2.80	67.80
Companies Issuing Dividends(16)	14.09	13.19	0.54	1.02	4.06			60°0				84.401	14.06	112.25	24.06	81.0	2.06	23.39
Companies Without Dividends (7)	11.40	10.90	16.0	2.80	1.12			111				01.001	14.39	11.601	24.69	0.26	2.95	42.69
Equity/Assets <6%(1)	5.30	4.51	0.44	5.27	00.8							27.014	15.32	119,42	20.26	00.0	0.0	0.00
Equity/Assets 6-12%(11)	10.23	10.00	0.36	1.62							BC . 71	10.05	E0.2	112.50	18.00	0.12	1.33	16.67
Equity/Assets >12%(11)	16.97	15.71	0.57								FC . 07	10.74	9.80	18.62	22.12	0.17	2.07	12.41
Holding Company Structure(21)	13.19	4E.21	0.45							1.1.1	24.72	80.611	19.06	124.66	26.59	0.20	2.10	<b>51.83</b>
Assets Over \$1 Billion(10)	11.12	12 54					10.7		01.45	1.40	24.70	103.34	13.76	111.85	23.78	0.19	2.14	25.73
Assets \$500 Million-51 Billion(5)	44.11	11 66						1.87	39.02	1.50	29.66	128.64	11.37	138.21	29.71	0.12	1.26	11.43
Assets \$250-\$500 mdl110n(7)	12.29								30.62	1.70	15.72	85.66	9.71	86.97	21.60	0.28	3.01	49.65
Assets less than \$250 Million(1)	26.72	19.10								1.01	22.49	81.97	10.16	87.98	19.84	0.18	2.14	30.11
Coodwill Companies (15)	11.56	12.78	112					2	10.69	0.45	35.92	112.53	30.07	148,88	35.92	0.40	4.64	00.00
Non-Coodwill Companies (8)	12.72	12.72		36.4					TD . 95	16.1	25.94	82.601	14.94	121.19	24.81	0.16	90°5	13.63
MHC Institutions (23)	13.27	12.50	1.47			# n - 0			34.05		23.27	95.47	12.12	95.47	23.06	0.23	2.01	40.47
									86.66	cr.1	24.67	104.48	14.06	112.25	24.05	91.0	2.06	23.39
	e per share.																	
	d or first 1	ated in	the past	52 weeks	Percent.	change f:	Igures are	actual y	ear-to-d	ate and a	re pot an	bestiend						
(3) Excludes interedible for a hard is a model if frailing twilve month data and is not shown on a pro forma basis.	n actual trad	ling two	lve month	data an	1 1e not e	bown on a	pro form	basis.										
	urn on equity	) are in	dicated r	d ratios ba	ed on tra	iling twe	Lve month	COMMOD 64	cuince .	avered	-		itere be		1, etc.). 64 πetcus based on trailing tweive month common marrings and average common marries and source to a source of s			
	rice.					•											ver caenc	
(b) ADDUELIZED, DEREG ON LEST REGULAR QUARTERLY CASH dividend announcement. (7) Indicated dividend as a percent of trailing temica month acceluate.	Larterly Cash	abivib . Yana yu	A spround	ment.														
	L or rumored	acquisit	ion activ	ities or	unusual o	perating .	haracteri	stics.										
1 Derectheses (n))				•														
for stock splits, stock dividends, and secondary offerings.	te secondary	nine numbe	r of 1985 08.	i tut zone	institutions included in the respective averages. All figures have been adjusted	in the re:	pective a	verages.	A11 £1g	ures have	been adj	stad						

\* Parentheses following market averages indicate the number of institutions included in the respective averages. All figures have been adjusted for stock splits, stock dividands, and secondary offerings.

Source: SNL Financial, LC. and RP Financial, LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2010 by RP Financial, LC.

٠

RP FIRMCIAL, LC. Tianacia Berries Industry Compultants 1100 North Gibbs Read, Buile 1100 7031 528-1700

Exhibit IV-18 (continued) Meekly Thift Narket Line - Part Two Prices As Of May 25, 2012

(9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9)				Key Finau	rrı cial Rat	tos As Or	May 25,	2012	Annet	Asset Quality Ratio	lation		Pric	Pricing Rati		1	DIVIO	end Cata	6)
	atitution .	Rquity/ 1 Assets (1)		0	ed Zarni 03(5) N (%)		Core Bar ROA(5) (4)	<u>nánge</u> Ro <u>B (5)</u> (1)	NPAR Annets (1)	ROBVE/ NPAB (1)	Reave/ Loans (1)	Price/ Barning (X)	•	Price/ Assets (1)		_	Ind. Div./ Share (\$)		ayout atio(7) (8)
	Compatien La Financial Corp. of Mrs tiantic stancorp inc. of Mrs that Bancorp inc. of Mrs tex Bancorp inc. of Mrs icat Tia. Serv. Inc of Mrs	7.42 0.19 6.61 13.42 13.42	6.41 6.18 6.54 7.63 8.81	0.29 -1,38 -1,38 1,13 0.83	•	5.64 306 13.16 1.58 6.62	- 0 - 2 - 2	3.72 NM -28.37 -28.37 -28.37 5.97	2.78 11.42 7.52 1.02 2.53	31.48 1.63 26.63 28.83	1,12 2,51 2,52 2,53 2,53 2,53 2,53 2,53 2,53 2,53	17.75 NM NM 11.65 15.12	70.16 NDK 46.63 98.83 90.71	5.21 2.13 3.13 12.16 12.16	82.12 NN 47.20 178.12 145.64	18.85 NN NN 13.51 15,44	0.16 0.00 1.00 0.52	1.77 0.00 7.87 3.62	31.37 NK NK NK NK
	ted OTC Companie Baucory, Tac. of Nc Baucory, Tac. of Nc Baucory, ic. of PA or Banchares, Ico of TN Batic Coast Fin. Corp of Qu	14.48 17.12 11.24 17.24 5.83	14.48 17.12 11.14 14.14 2.81		•	1.16 1.52 4.87 4.87	21.0- 12.0 12.0 12.2 12.2	-1.04 1.17 1.15 1.64	3.67 86.98 84.88	36.15 19.44 NA 43.12	2.50 1.93 1.92	NM NM 20.55	50.38 50.38 50.38 50.38	9.71 5.61 13.61	67.04 78.47 50.38 79.49		0.00	0.00 1.68 0.00 1.00	0.00 NM NM 27.40
	BSB Bancory, Inc. of MA Bank Nurual Cory of M. Bank Hanneid Cory. of IL* Bankeinancial Cory. of IL* Baneicial Nur MC of PA(43.3) Berneicial Nur MC of PA(43.3)	10.20 10.20 11.12 11.12 11.12	18.37 12.84 11.12 11.12		ŕ	0, 26 1, 26	100,00	10.10 10.10 10.87 10.81 10.81 10.51	894648 89466 89466	25.05 25.05 33.70 33.70	2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	124.05 85.75 60.69 72.37 74.81 74.81	15.75 6.25 9.46 15.06	12.60 85.75 60.79 74.81 74.81	N N N N 1 1 0 0 1	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.10 0.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	NN NN NN NN 1.82 0.00
	dialre Nilla macroso or no- Newly There of CA (way Theretal Corp. of CA Kilfs Bancorp. Inc. of NA- Bancorp Inc of Matter NY- Bancorp Inc of NJ- Bancorp Inc. of NJ-	13.82 7.85 1.50 8.83 8.83 8.83 8.83 8.83	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			4.34 2.01 7.22 2.21 2.22 2.22	4 0 7 0 1 0 0 6 7 9 0 1 0 0 7 0 1 0 1 0 0 7 0 1 0 1 0 0	10.51 10.52 10.51 10.51 10.51 10.51	40.4 10.4 10.7 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9	86.33 23.04 11.13 11.13 24.60 24.60 24.60 24.60 24.60	с	23.05 8.29 818 22.38 818 818 818 818	85.08 118.16 18.03 18.03 55.69 55.69 55.53 55.53	11.76 9.27 4.92 5.28 5.28 5.28 5.28	141.52 138.03 144.82 55.69 53.59 54.82 54.82 54.82 54.82	13.00 11.55 14.89 19.89 14.13	0000000 0000000 00000000	40.00400	70.10 0.00 NN NN NN NN
	Currer Batt Fin Inc. of Me Currer Baccry. is of Mr Central Bacry of Somerville Mr Central Pacers Cory. of OH Charler Fin Corp. of OH Charlor Financial Corp. of OH Chicopee Bancory. Inc. of Mr Citiseus Comm Bancory Inc. of Mr	20.52 2.31 5.69 6.69 12.81 12.81 12.81 12.81 10.05	20.52 2.31 6.28 1.5.03 1.5.03 1.5.03 1.5.03 1.5.03			1.97 NA 2.03 2.03 2.16 5.16 5.16 7.73	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	a.e 46.58 46.59 46	14.03 2.83 6.03 8.01 8.01 8.01 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 6.13 1.35 7.55 1.35 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1	19.15 21.63 27.76 38.76 NA 83.44 5.79	0 4 0 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		99.66 148.06 148.06 159.06 116.89 61.05	20.45	59.56 158.20 122.08 69.30 89.73	29.97 NK NK NK 36.63 22.39		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	22.26 22.26 23.26 25.31
	Citizens South Bady Corp of Mc Citizens So Bank of M(13.8) Colocial Financial Sarv. of M(13.8) Community Financial Sarv. of Mu Community Financial Sarv. of Mu Sash Ecomunity Batemark of Mr Sash Bancory, Inc. of PA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		00000000000000000000000000000000000000		00,00,00,00 4,00,00 4,00,00 4,00,000 4,00,000 4,0000 4,0000 4,00000 4,00000000		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14 47 47 4 8 4 5 7 4 4 5 8 8 4 5 6 7 8 8 6 6 8 8 6 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	25.78 29.81 NA 10.19 24.15 24.15 33.50	1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	NN NN 11.47 9.51 11.69 11.69 26.69	59.36 104.30 72.14 55.24 55.24 127.41 98.98 76.32	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	59,77 142,03 72,14 45,24 45,24 127,83	NN NN 332.48 16.96 16.96 28.92	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.00 2.30 2.00 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.10 2.1	NM NM NM 0.00 31.42 1.28
14.04       0.42       2.13       0.14       15.5       0.57       0.00	The Buncory botturing of Mre- liter Financial Corp of Ne- Fility Bancory. Inc. of Ne- t Bancehares. Inc. of Ne- t Capital. Inc. of Ne- t Counsericut Bancorp of Cra- t Connectiont Bancorp of Cra- t Pediamer Fin. Cop of NH Pediameraharea of Ax(0).	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			,	11111111111111111111111111111111111111				91.65 67.85 66.03 48.51 48.51 84.85 74.84 18.64 18.64 18.64 18.64		1961 1962 1962 1962 1973 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974	74.02 71.07 56.13 59.23 59.23 59.23 59.23 59.23 59.23	25.52 25.52	74.02 74.02 56.29 56.29 91.07 93.07 87.66 40.14	20.97 2004 2004 2004 16.80 16.80 2004 16.80 2004 20.81	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12.12 12.12 12.12 12.12 12.12 12.12 13.12 13.12 14.121
	Tist Parth MN, Le of Neuron MA Tist Parther Bancorp of CA: Tist Saving Fin. Crp. of N' Parther Bancorp, In. of N' Parthing Fin. Crp. of N' Parthing Fin. Crp. of N' Parther Co Barp MNC of NY (4, 4) MY Thancial. The. of No. MN Financial. The. of No. Harleywille Svar Fin Of No. Harleywille Svar Fin Of Na. Harleywille Svar Fin Of Na. Harleywille Svar Fin Of Na.	1111 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 1211 121				2.22 2.22 2.22 2.23 2.23 2.23 2.23 2.23	0,20 0.47 0.47 0.40 0.41 1.050 1.15 0.13 0.43 1.14	1.23 58 8.11 2.15 2.13 2.15 2.12 11.09 8.41 11.00 15.55 15.55	11.03 4.33 2.47 2.47 4.48 4.48 4.48 4.48 4.48 4.48 4.48 4	12.97 23.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 26.53 27.53 26.53 27.53 26.53 27.53 26.53 27.53 26.53 27.53 26.53 27.53	2.13 2.13 2.13 2.13 2.13 2.13 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1	39.84 NM 11.67 11.67 11.67 14.73 NM 12.03 NM 12.13 10.12 10.12 9.97 9.97	16.70 84.73 84.73 95.54 95.55 95.65 942.00 942.00 115.55 115.52 115.52 115.52 115.52	11.50 11.90 11.90 12.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90 10.90	76.70 86.73 99.54 88.95 88.95 88.95 88.91 88.91 88.91 88.91	NN NN NN 111.45 38.94 11.67 38.94 36.85 36.85 36.85 24.22 24.22 24.22 24.22 24.22 24.22 24.22	0.00 0.48 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52	0.00 4.32 3.98 1.25 3.70 0.00 0.00 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.72	0.00 204 46.43 43.43 43.43 43.65 43.65 43.65 43.65 73.65 73.65 73.02 73.12 27.12 27.12

<u>RP FTMANCIAL, LC.</u> Flancist Sarvices Inductry Committanta 1100 Neth Glabe Read, Suite 1100 Arlington, Virginia 22201 (703) 528-1700

Exhibit TV-18 (continued) Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part 1wo Prices As Of May 25, 2012

		Tang.	Key Fin	inancial Ratio	latios			Asset	Asset Quality Ratios	Ratios		Pri	Pricing Ratio	80		D1v1	Dividend Data (6	<b>a</b> (6)
Pinancial Institution	Equity/ Equity/	Equity/	N N	rted Ba	afings	Core B	traings	NPAS	Resve/	Renva/	Price/	Price/	Price/		Price/ Core	.bdv./	pivi- dend	Payout
		3	()	(c) 20X	(V) (V) (V)	ROA(5) (1)	KOA(5) ROB(5) (1) (1)	Anoti E	TAN ()	E Sala	<u>Barning</u> (X)	Book (a)	Assets (N)	NOX ()	Earninge (x)	Share (\$)	X1014 (1)	Rat 10 (7)
MASDAQ Listed OTC Companies (continued)																		
NUCY NOME BADCOTY INC. Lafayette LA. HFBL Nome Federal Bancory Inc of LA.	14.06	13.84	0.73		4.91	0.83	5.38	1.94	30.63	0.85	20.35	94.08	62.61	19.26	17.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
Must Romastreet, Inc. of MA.		1.03	-0.18	Ă	65.6-	97.0-	N N	10.60	14.03	2.17	16.98 MM	86.03	16.28	86.03	Ž 3	0.24	1.64	27.91
HERE RUGSON SURVEY, INC. OF KI" HCBK RUGSON CITY BANCOTD, INC OF MIS		9.52	0.42	3.86	8.37	0.24	2.22	1.61	55.64	1.89	11.95	52.42	2.01	52.65	20.74	80.0		13.56
IROQ IF Bancorp, Inc. of IL*		17.34	27.0	1.61	97.5-	0.77	7.89	2.64	24.13	0.97	K.	72.43	7.57	74.91	8.92	0.32	5.06	W
ISBC Investors Borp MHC of NJ(42.5)		8.48	0.76	8.32	11.4	0.75	8.21	1.45	75.51	1.15	21.23	169.11	14 97	177 20		0.0	0 0 0	0.00
UXSB Jacksonville Bancorp Inc of IL* JTBI Jefferson Bancebaras Inc of Two		12.45	1.12	8.68	10.38	0.94	7.28	2.44	72.79	1.95	9.63	79.50	10.50	85.04	11.48	00	1.73	16.67
KFFB KY FEL FOL BD MRC OF KY (38.9)	26.72	21.61	18.0	-9.42	NN C	-0.84	-8.57	5.51	23.14	1.95	Ř	24.71	2.41	25.53	Ņ	00.0	0.00	M
KPPG Reiser Paderal Fin Group of CA+		16.17	06.0	5.18	96.96	10.0	5.18	2.10	20.01 21.02	9 	35.92		30.07	148.88	35.92	0.40	4.61	Ř
KENY KEERRAY FIN CP MERC OF NJ (25,0) LENT TOR FIG COMP OF COMPANY		13.46	0.28	1.65	1.29	0.23	1.38	NA	X	0.72	NN NN	128.37	21.45	165.54	12.12	0.26	8.0	31.46
LPSB LaPorte Bancro MWC of Latayette IN*		9.90	0.26	2.57	60.C	0.00	0.04	NA	<b>NA</b>	1.76	29.50	74.87	7.41	74.87	ğ	0.0		00.00
LSBK Lake Shore Bup MRC of NY (38.8)		13.02	92.0	47.0 80.9	1.99 01.7	0.52	4.47	1.55	54.53	1.31	12.51	74.80	9.02	88.70	17.47	0.16	1.75	21.62
LABC Louisiana Bancorp, Inc. of LA-		18.24	0.65	3.55	3.98	.53	2.89	0.60	20.05		15.87	80.54	16 31	92.17	14.71	0.28	2.8	4.4 9
MIVE MARVEL BAROON MAC OF NJ (40.3)		11.63	0.20	1.75	2.59	0.20	1.75		10.71	1.17	38.64	67.54	98.7	67.54	38.64	0.10	0.00	0.00
MUVP Malvern Ped Roco MHC DI MJ (44.7)	8.58	8.58	8:0	0.0	0.00	-0.10	-1.18		8.30	1.04	NN	53.97	£9.4	53.97	NN	0.00	0.00	Ę
MTLR Mayflower Bancorp, Inc. of MA.			0.12		6.	0.05	0.60		32.59	1.70	¥.	78.90	7.43	78.90	N.	0.12	1.50	Ž
BBSB Meridian Ph Serv MRC MA (40.8)		10.44	0.55		7 4 - C	1E.0	9.62		NA L	0.90	17.80	98.96	8.61	98.96	27.63	0.24	2.29	40.68
CASR Neta Pinancial Group of IA*		5.36	1.10	17.62	21.71	61.0	27.11		26.46	1.45	46.80	129.49	14.30	137.92	××.	0.0	8.0	0.00
NASB NASB Fig. Inc. of Grandview MO-		12.95	1.34	11.11	13.07	-0.39	-3.21		90.18	3.68	1.65	07.67	10.66	2/ 9/				11.69
NWTB NH Thrift Repreheren of MR		20.89	0.38	1.65	2.42	0.38	1.65		21.15	1.97	NN	68.16	11.13	69.30	N.	. 12	2.08	NN NN
NVSL Naugatuck Valley Pin Crb of CT.	14.27	1	99.0	6.65	65.6	96.0	3.63	1.58	52.05	1.20	10.65	82.70	6.70	125.45	19.64	0.52	1.14	44.07
NFSB Newport Bancorp, Inc. of RI-		11.17	46.0	10	80°7		00.0		26.21	1.57	ž	65.61	9.36	65.61	XX	0.12	1.57	ž
NFBK Northfield Bcp MHC of MY(41.8)		15.53	0.72	4.29	9.10	0.63	10.4		90.04	5.4		90.06	10.12	90.66	30.68	0.00	0.0	0.00
NWBI Northwest Bancebares Inc of PA- ORAF ORA Financial Same with a series		12.52	0.78	5.21	5.45	0.78	5.21	2.38	37.91	1.30	18.34	98.57	14.20	115.89	12.52	4 N - 0		57.14
OSMC Ocean Shore Holding Co. of Mire		6E.V.	80.0		0.47	0.08	76.0	_	22.76	94.0	WN	82.92	16.04	82.92	Ň	0.00	0.00	0.00
OCFC OCEANFIRST FIR. Corp of NJ*	54.6	52.6	25		5.02	0.62	5.71		AN ST	0.54	16.63	81.76	8.61	86.74	14.60	0.24	2.01	11.33
OFED Ocones red in Cp MHC SC (35.0)		21.80		<b>6</b> .63	4.92	86.0			30.76	1.16	5.2	120.99	11.8	120.99	13.80	89.0	9.34	42.11
ONSC CONTAMETICAN BANCOTP INC OF TY		14.68	0.32	2.12	1.92	0.23	1.51		23.94	1.07	NN NN	110.12	14.20	CL.011	20.02		5.5	67.80
ORIT Oritani Financial Corp of NTS	10.10	9.48	. 95 . 95	7.25	9.38	0.86	6.55		55.32	1.04	10.66	77.06	9.79	107.02	11.80	0.48	4.84	51.61
PSBH PSB Hidge Inc MHC of CT (42.9)					. 40		5.5		124.25	1.56	20.82	11.121	23.96	124.11	20.22	0.60	4.30	YX
PVFC PVF Capital Corp. of Bolon OM*		6.67	-0.61	-6.83	-10.50	-1.71	-19.06		38.15	2.1	37.08	60.71	1 1	1.43	10.35	0.16	3.60	¥.
PBHC Pathfinder BC MHC of NY (36,3)		4.51	0.44	5.27	8.00	0.30	3.66		66.69	1.35	12.50	15.04		00.00		8.	8.9	ž
PBCT Peoples United Financial of Cre		20.32	5.0	2.35	5.5 5	0.46	2.29		39.35	0.84	NN	96.59	20.04	98.59	NN	0.00	100.0	0.00
PBSK Poage Bankshares, Inc. of KY.		18.73	0.57		• • • •	78 D	12.4		27.88 56 61	68°0	20.57	81.38	15.16	140.02	19.24	0.64	5.36	ž
PROV Provident Fin. Holdings of CAP		10.87	0.82	7.93	9.24	-0.55	-5.31		46.39	2.35	10.82	82.98	0/ · 7T	27'B9	29.44 MM	0.16	;;;	90.19
PBIP Prudential Boop MHC PA (25.4)	11.67	9.02	4 5 0 6	2.99	4.29	0.27	1.93		42.28	1.54	23.32	58.36	9.36	109.38	36.05	9.24	10.0	20.59
PULB Pulaski Fin Cp of St. Louis MO.		6.62	47.0	5.17	10.1	00 0.10			20.62	1.26	20.46	90.78	10.59	90.78	19.00	00.0	0.00	00-0
RIVE River Valley Bandorp of IN* RVSB Biwarviaw Bandorm Jan 25 11	6.96	6.94	0.30	3.64	4.87		1.66	4.42	17.78	1.25	20.53	87.30	6.0.9	97.53	54.15	87.0	2.2	65.52 VV
ACKB Rockville Fin New, Inc. of CT.		17.61	59.6-	-32.19	×.	-9.63 50.67	-32.19		25.44	2.91	Ψ.	41.67	3.68	63.06	ğ	0.00	0.00	Ę
ROMA Roma Fin Corp MRC of NJ (25.5)		11.36	0.35	10.0		26.0	64.C		102.61 Ma	1.09	26.50	97.98	17.30	98.32	25,88	0.36	5.23	¥.
SPBC SP BATCOTA INC OF SILE. OF CT.		02.61	0.28	2.03	2.22	0.14	1.06		32.85	0.04	E.	90.59	12.24	93.06		21.0	80.1	A8.00
SVBI Severa Bancorb, Inc. of MD.	14.00 8.73	17.00	0.37	0.0	4.55	-0-14	-1.10	3.39	22.03	0.93	21.98	66.44	8.01	66.44	ž	00.0	0.00	0.00
STMD Standard Financial Corp. of PA.		15.81	62.0	4.12	19.T.	12.0	50-T-	12.47	22.97	3.65	N N	34.49	3.01	34.62	ž	0.00	0.00	WX
BIBC State Investors Bancorp of LA.		19.48	0.42	2.80	2.92	0.69	8 . T	1.97	32.41	0.90	14.22	74.05	12.72	82.19	18.41	0.18	1.01	19.15
	11.32	10.77	0.65	5.84	6.27	0.53	4.77	N.	¥¥	1.40	15.95	90.94	10.30	96.26	19.53	0.20	0.79	12.66
	26.61	08.61		2.1	68.0	0.27	1.39	2.80	31.25	0.99	Ŵ	165.01	26.33	266.25	NN	0.00	0.0	00.0
	9.68	8.94	-0.05	9	1.03	-0.17	-1.46		20. Be	12.0	19.48	110.29	15.35	110.40	18.48	0.44	2.05	57.93
	7.87	7.87	0.83	11.18	7.02	0.81	10.88	1.25	88.47	1.92	14.24		11 . 27	141.07	NOM 14 C.4	0.0	8.0	ž
UCFC United Community Fin. of OHE	11.00	9E.01	12:0	÷.	5.37	16.0	2.73	6.08	18.02	1.90	18.61	81.61	8.98	87.03	30.37	0.44		NNK
	12.69	47.EL	50.0		1.46			50.00 50.00	19.77	2.51	NN	35.47	01.6	35.53	ě	0.00	0.00	0.00
	24.40	14.40	EE.0	2.39	5.61	00.0		10.0	C/ . 707	66.0	20.58	104.53	14.31	108.63	20.86	0.36	2.36	48.65
WER WERE FIRENCIAL COTD. of DE-	7.95	7.22	0.53	5.75	6.74	64.0	4,66	2.09	61.60	2.00	14.81	76.29		10. 87	NN 10		5.5	0.00
	B/ . 4	9.78	0.64	5.51	10.10	0.67	5.79	0.60	29.79	0.99	9.90	52.99	5.18	52.99	9.41	0.16	2.07	20.51

RP FINANCIAL, LC.	Financial Services Industry Communitants 1100 North Glabe Road. Suits 1100 Arilagrom. Virginia 2201 (703) 520-1700	
RP FINANCIAL, LC.	Financial Bervices Ind 1100 North Clabe Road. Arlington, Virginia 22 (703) 528-1700	

Exhibit IV-13 (comtinued) Weekly Thrift Market Line - Part Two Prices As Of May 25, 2012

p

## EXHIBIT IV-2 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Historical Stock Price Indices

Exhibit IV-2
Historical Stock Price Indices(1)

					SNL	SNL
				NASDAQ	Thrift	Bank
Year/	Qtr. Ended	DJIA	<u>S&amp;P 500</u>	<b>Composite</b>	Index	Index
2000:	: Quarter i	10921.9	1498.6	4572.8	545.6	421.24
	Quarter 2	10447.9	1454.6	3966.1	567.8	387.37
	Quarter 3	10650.9	1436.5	3672.8	718.3	464.64
	Quarter 4	10786.9	1320.3	2470.5	874.3	479.44
2001:	Quarter 1	9878.8	1160.3	1840.3	885.2	459.24
	Quarter 2	10502.4	1224.4	2160.5	964.5	493.70
	Quarter 3	8847.6	1040.9	1498.8	953.9	436.60
	Quarter 4	10021.5	1148.1	1950.4	918.2	473.67
2002:	Quarter 1	10403.9	1147.4	1845.4	1006.7	498.30
	Quarter 2	9243.3	989.8	1463.2	1121.4	468.91
	Quarter 3	7591.9	815.3	1172.1	984.3	396.80
	Quarter 4	8341.6	879.8	1335.5	1073.2	419.10
2003:	Quarter 1	7992.1	848.2	1341.2	1096.2	401.00
	Quarter 2	8985.4	974.5	1622.8	1266.6	476.07
	Quarter 3	9275.1	996.0	1786.9	1330.9	490.90
	Quarter 4	10453.9	1112.0	2003.4	1482.3	548.60
2004:	Quarter 1	10357.7	1126.2	1994.2	1585.3	562.20
	Quarter 2	10435.5	1140.8	2047.8	1437.8	546.62
	Quarter 3	10080.3	1114.6	1896.8	1495.1	556.00
	Quarter 4	10783.0	1211.9	2175.4	1605.6	595.10
2005:	Quarter 1	10503.8	1180.6	1999.2	1516.6	551.00
	Quarter 2	10275.0	1191.3	2057.0	1577.1	563.27
	Quarter 3	10568.7	1228.8	2151.7	1527.2	546.30
	Quarter 4	10717.5	1248.3	2205.3	1616.4	582.80
2006:	Quarter 1	11109.3	1294.8	2339.8	1661.1	595.50
	Quarter 2	11150.2	1270.2	2172.1	1717.9	601.14
	Quarter 3	11679.1	1335.9	2258.4	1727.1	634.00
	Quarter 4	12463.2	1418.3	2415.3	1829.3	658.60
2007:	Quarter 1	12354.4	1420.9	2421.6	1703.6	634.40
	Quarter 2	13408.6	1503.4	2603.2	1645.9	622.63
	Quarter 3	13895.6	1526.8	2701.5	1523.3	595.80
	Quarter 4	13264.8	1468.4	2652.3	1058.0	492.85
2008:	Quarter 1	12262.9	1322.7	2279.1	1001.5	442.5
	Quarter 2	11350.0	1280.0	2293.0	822.6	332.2
	Quarter 3	10850.7	1166.4	2082.3	760.1	414.8
	Quarter 4	8776.4	903.3	1577.0	653.9	268.3
2009:	Quarter 1	7608.9	797.9	1528.6	542.8	170.1
	Quarter 2	8447.0	919.3	1835.0	538.8	227.6
	Quarter 3	9712.3	1057.1	2122.4	561.4	282.9
	Quarter 4	10428.1	1115.1	2269.2	587.0	260.8
2010:	Quarter 1	10856.6	1169.4	2398.0	626.3	301.1
	Quarter 2	9744.0	1030.7	2109.2	564.5	257.2
	Quarter 3	9744.0	1030.7	2109.2	564.5	257.2
	Quarter 4	11577.5	1257.6	2652.9	592.2	290.1
2011:	Quarter 1	12319.7	1325.8	2781.1	578.1	293.1
	Quarter 2	12414.3	1320.6	2773.5	540.8	266.8
	Quarter 3	10913.4	1131.4	2415.4	443.2	198.9
	Quarter 4	12217.6	1257.6	2605.2	481.4	221.3
2012:	Quarter 1	13212.0	1408.5	3091.6	529.3	204.0
	of May 25, 2012	12454.8	1317.8	2837.5	529.5 505.5	284.9 244.7
				2007.0	000.0	274.1

(1) End of period data.

Sources: SNL Financial and The Wall Street Journal.

EXHIBIT IV-3 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Historical Thrift Stock Indices



## **Index Values**

		Index	Values	<b>_</b> _	Pr	ice Apprec	iation (%)	
	Apr 30, 12	Mar 30, 12	Dec 30, 11	Apr 29, 11	1 Month	YTD	LTM	
All Pub. Traded Thrifts	523.3	529.3	481.4	575.9	-1.13	8.71	-9.14	
MHC Index	2,871.5	2,832.0	2,658.7	3,015.8	1.39	8.00	-4.78	
Stock Exchange Indexes								
NYSE Thrifts	99.3	101.5	89.1	123.9	-2.21	11.48	-19.85	******
OTC Thrifts	1,433.9	1,446.1	1,327.9	1,511.7	-0.84	7.98	-5.15	
Geographic Indexes								
Mid-Atlantic Thrifts	2,146.9	2,190.1	1,977.7	2,465.2	-1.97	8.56	-12.91	
Midwestern Thrifts	1,586.3	1,573.4	1,405.3	1,718.2	0.82	12.88	-7.68	
New England Thrifts	1,593.9	1,662.9	1,589.1	1,686.0	-4.15	0.31	-5.46	
Southeastern Thrifts	212.5	194.4	183.5	232.3	9.27	15.76	-8.52	
Southwestern Thrifts	450.3	441.1	383.4	374.1	2.09	17.45	20.38	
Western Thrifts	58.8	56.4	47.9	54.5	4.41	22.84	8.03	
Asset Size Indexes								
Less than \$250M	786.5	798.3	755.2	746.0	-1.47	4.15	5.44	
\$250M to \$500M	2,858.1	2,836.4	2,647.7	2,835.1	0.77	7.95	0.81	
\$500M to \$1B	1,266.1	1,233.9	1,095.0	1,284.0	2.61	15.63	-1.39	
\$1B to \$5B	1,571.8	1,577.0	1,437.5	1,558.9	-0.33	9.34	0.83	
Over \$5B	239.0	243.6	221.3	277.3	-1.87	8.03	-13.80	
Pink Indexes								
Pink Thrifts	153.3	151.4	138.5	150.4	1.22	10.63	1.94	
Less than \$75M	384.3	379.9	372.4	413.7	1.16	3.21	-7.10	
Over \$75M	154.6	152.7	139.5	151.3	1.22	10.80	2.15	
Comparative Indexes								
Dow Jones Industrials	13,213.6	13,212.0	12,217.6	12,810.5	0.01	8.15	3.15	
S&P 500	1,397.9	1,408.5	1,257.6	1,363.6	-0.75	11.16	2.52	

All SNL indexes are market-value weighted; i.e., an institution's effect on an index is proportionate to that institution's market capitalization. All SNL thrift indexes, except for the SNL MHC Index, began at 100 on March 30, 1984. The SNL MHC Index began at 201.082 on Dec. 31, 1992, the level of the SNL Thrift Index on that date. On March 30, 1984, the S&P 500 closed at 159.2 and the Dow Jones Industrial stood at 1,164.9.

Mid-Atlantic: DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA, PR; Midwest: IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI; New England: CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT; Southeast: AL, AR, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV; Southwest: CO, LA, NM, OK, TX, UT; West: AZ, AK, CA, HI, ID, MT, NV, OR, WA, WY

.

**SNL**Financial

 $\overline{v}$ 

÷.

## EXHIBIT IV-4 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Market Area Acquisition Activity

· .

.

RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC.

-

Exhibit IV-4 Indiana Thrift Acquisitions 2007-Present

1>	<u>د</u> . ه	< < 0 < 6	
Prem/	P/E P/A Cdeps	A NA 8 NA 5 5.50 4 NA 8 11.75	1 8.63 2 8.63
ement	12 21	NA NA NA 0.38 15.7 10.35 NM 105.04 50.0 14.48	32.81
unouu		15.7 NM NM	32.83 32.83
ng at A	Р/ТВ (22)	NA NA 131.1 NA NA 151.5	141.29 141.29
and Prick	ଅନ ଅନ	NA 6.0 118.7 106.0 151.5	95.54 112.36
eal Terms Value/	Assets NPLs Value Share P/B F/TB P/E P/A C 224 (24) (54M) (51) (24) (24) (24)	NA NA 37.08 NA 34.00	35.542 35.542
Deal	Value (\$M)	NA 0.3 52.8 19.8	18.50 10.4
Rsrvs/	NPLs (22)	21.31 NA 104.83 NA NA	63.07 63.07
cement NPAs/	Assets E/A TE/A ROAA ROAE Assets NPLs (\$000) [%] [%] [%] [%] [%] [%]	4.78 NA NA NA	2.90 2.90
unouu	ROAE (%)	-8.70 NA 8.08 NA 2.97	0.78 2.97
als at A	ROAA (%)	-0.76 NA 0.65 NA 0.25	0.05 0.25
inancia	TE/A [%]	8.69 NA 7.34 NA NA 9.27	8.43 8.69
arget F	E/A C&D	8.70 6.39 8.04 NM 9.27	8.10 8.37
Total	Assets [ <u>\$000]</u>	97,395 86,471 510,448 943 137,023	166,456 97,395
1		<u>z z z z z</u>	les: ns:
	Target Name	AmericanTrust Federal SB (MHC) Griffith Savings Bank MFB Corp. Warrick Loan & Savings Assoc. City Savings Financial Corp.	Averages: Medians:
		zĭsz∑z	
	Announce Complete Date Date Buver Short Name	7/28/2011 2/17/2012 First Berne Financial Corp. 3/24/2011 1/1/2012 United Federal Credit Union 1/7/2008 7/18/2008 MutualFirst Financial Inc. 8/16/2007 1126/2008 First Security Inc. 3/8/2007 10/12/2007 LaPorte Bancorp Inc	

Source: SNL Financial, LC.

EXHIBIT IV-5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Director and Senior Management Summary Resumes

#### Exhibit IV-5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Director and Senior Management Resumes

#### Directors

Lee A. Brady serves as Chief Executive Officer of LaPorte-Federal and as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of The LaPorte Savings Bank. He had served as Chief Executive Officer and President of LaPorte Savings Bank since 1989 and LaPorte-Federal since its formation in 2007. Mr. Brady began his career at The LaPorte Savings Bank in 1974. Mr. Brady is a graduate of Indiana University and the Graduate School of Banking at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. We believe Mr. Brady's long experience as a successful chief executive officer in both favorable and unfavorable economic climates makes him a valuable director.

**Paul G. Fenker** joined The LaPorte Savings Bank Board in 1979. In 2007, he was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC and LaPorte-Federal Mr. Fenker is the owner of Fenker's Finer Furniture in LaPorte. Mr. Fenker attended Ball State University. We believe Mr. Fenker's long experience with the local business community gives him unique insights into the challenges and opportunities that we face and makes him a valuable director.

**Ralph F. Howes** joined The LaPorte Savings Bank Board in 2003. In 2007, he was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC and LaPorte-Federal .He is a senior partner in the law firm of Howes & Howes, LLP. Mr. Howes is a graduate of Indiana University and received his Juris Doctorate degree from Valparaiso University. We believe Mr. Howes background as a business lawyer provides the Board of Directors with a unique perspective in addressing the legal requirements that we must satisfy and makes him a valuable director.

Mark A. Krentz joined The LaPorte Savings Bank Board in 2001. In 2007, he was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC and LaPorte-Federal. Mr. Krentz is the Chief Executive Officer of Thanhardt Burger, a local manufacturing company that works nationally with framing and fine art clients. Mr. Krentz is a graduate of Purdue University and received a certificate in Business Administration from Notre Dame. We believe Mr. Krentz's long experience with the local business community and as a successful chief executive officer makes him a valuable director.

L. Charles Lukmann, III was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC, LaPorte-Federal, and The LaPorte Savings Bank in 2007. Mr. Lukmann served as a director of City Savings Financial from 2004 to 2007. Mr. Lukmann has served as partner of Harris, Welsh & Lukmann, a law firm based in Chesterton, Indiana, since 1979. He is also a member of Woodlake Springs LLC and of Ennis Builders LLC. We believe Mr. Lukmann's long experience in banking, law and the Chesterton business community makes him a valuable director.

Jerry L. Mayes joined The LaPorte Savings Bank Board in 1991. In 2007, he was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC and LaPorte-Federal. Mr. Mayes is retired from Mayes Management, which manages rental properties. Mr. Mayes is a graduate of Indiana University. We believe Mr. Mayes long experience in real estate and business in the local community makes him a valuable director.

Dale A. Parkison, C.P.A. was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC, LaPorte-Federal, and The LaPorte Savings Bank in 2007. Mr. Parkison served as a director of City Savings Financial from 2004 to 2007. Mr. Parkison has served as President of Parkison & Hinton, Inc. P.C., a certified public auditing firm, since 1992. We believe Mr. Parkison's long experience in public accounting and in banking makes him a valuable director.

#### Exhibit IV-5 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Director and Senior Management Resumes

Robert P. Rose was appointed to the Boards of LaPorte Savings Bank, MHC, LaPorte-Federal, and The LaPorte Savings Bank in August 2010. Mr. Rose has more than twenty-five years of financial industry experience, with an emphasis on strategic planning and investment and trust management. He is the President of Harbour Trust & Investment Management Company in Michigan City, Indiana, and is a Notre Dame graduate with a Bachelor's of Science degree in Business Administration and a concentration in Accounting. We believe Mr. Rose's many years of experience in the financial services industry and his knowledge of our community make him a valuable director.

Michele M. Thompson serves as President and Chief Financial Officer of LaPorte-Federal and LaPorte Savings Bank. Ms. Thompson joined us in 2003 as Chief Financial Officer and was named Vice President in 2004, Executive Vice President in 2007, and President and Chief Financial Officer in 2011. Ms. Thompson has more than 30 years of banking experience. Ms. Thompson is a graduate of Ball State University and holds a Master's of Business Administration from Indiana University South Bend. We believe Ms. Thompson's experience in banking and as a chief financial officer provides the Board of Directors with the unique perspective of someone experienced in financial, accounting and banking and makes her a valuable director.

#### **Executive Officers who are not Directors**

Information regarding our executive officers that are not also directors is provided below. Unless otherwise stated, each individual has held his current occupation for the last five years.

Kevin N. Beres serves as Senior Vice President/Lending. He joined us in 2007 as Vice President/Commercial Lending and was promoted to Senior Vice President in 2009. Mr. Beres had more than 17 years of banking experience prior to joining The LaPorte Savings Bank. Mr. Beres is a graduate of Indiana University School of Business with a degree in Marketing and Management. Mr. Beres has completed numerous courses through Indiana Bankers Association and Community Bankers Association and is currently attending the Graduate School of Banking at the University of Wisconsin–Madison.

**Daniel P. Carroll** joined The LaPorte Savings Bank in 2011 as Executive Vice President/Chief Credit Officer with more than fifteen years of commercial lending and management experience as well as experience in loan review with an audit firm. Mr. Carroll is a graduate of the University of Notre Dame with a degree in Accounting and of the Graduate School of Commercial Lending at the University of Oklahoma.

**Patrick W. Collins** serves in the role of Senior Vice President/Mortgage Warehouse Lending. Mr. Collins joined The LaPorte Savings Bank in April 2009 as Vice President/Mortgage Warehouse Lending and was promoted to Senior Vice President in 2010. He has more than fourteen years of warehouse lending experience. Mr. Collins is a graduate of DeVry University in Columbus, Ohio, with a Bachelor's degree in Accounting.

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

EXHIBIT IV-6 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Pro Forma Regulatory Capital Ratios

### Exhibit IV-6 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Pro Forma Regulatory Capital Ratios

		orte Savings istorical at		Pro Forn	na at March 3	1, 2012, Based	l Upon the Sa	le in the Offer	ing of (1)	
		31, 2012	2,550,00	0 Shares	3,000,00	0 Shares	3,450,00	0 Shares	3,967,500	Shares (2)
	Amount	Percent of Assets (3)	Amount	Percent of Assets (3)	Amount	Percent of Assets (3)	Amount	Percent of Assets (3)	Amount	Percent of Assets (3)
					(Dollars in	thousands)		<u>(c)</u>		1135013 (3)
Equity	\$ 57,232	12.27%	\$ 64,222	13.50%	\$ 65,551	13.73%	\$ 66,880	13.95%	\$ 68,408	14.21%
Core capital Core requirement (4) Excess	22,873	10.08% 5.00 5.08%	\$ 53,093 <u>23,345</u> <u>\$ 29,748</u>	11.37% 5.00 6.37%	\$ 54,422 3433 \$30,989	11.61% <u>5.00</u> <u>_6.61</u> %	\$ 55,751 <u>23,521</u> <u>\$ 32,230</u>	11.85% <u>5.00</u> <u>6.85</u> %	\$ 57,279 23,622 \$ 33,657	12.12% <u>5.00</u> <u>7.12</u> %
Tier 1 risk-based capital (5) Risk-based requirement Excess		14.01% 	\$ 53,093 <u>19,864</u> <u>\$ 33,229</u>	16.04% <u>6.00</u> <u>10.04</u> %	\$ 54,422 <u>19,885</u> <u>\$ 34,537</u>	16.42% 6.00 10.42%	\$ 55,751 <u>19,906</u> <u>\$ 35,845</u>	16.80% <u>6.00</u> <u>10.80</u> %	\$ 57,279 <u>19,930</u> <u>\$ 37,349</u>	17.24% <u>6.00</u> <u>11.24</u> %
Total risk-based capital (5) Risk-based requirement Excess		15.21% 10.00 5.21%	\$ 57,057 <u>33,106</u> <u>\$ 23,951</u>	17.23% 10.00 7.23%	\$ 58,386 <u>33,141</u> <u>\$ 25,245</u>	17.62% 0 <u>7.62</u> %	\$ 59,715 33,177 \$ 26,538	18.00% <u>10.00</u> <u>8.00</u> %	\$ 61,243 	18.44% <u>10.00</u> <u>8.44</u> %
Reconciliation of capital LaPorte Savings Bank Net proceeds Less: Common stock ac	c: quired by st	ock-based	\$ 9,438		\$ 11,199		<b>\$</b> 12,960		\$ 14,985	
benefit plan Less: Common stock ac stock ownership plan	quired by er	nployee	(816)		_ <b>(960)</b>		(1,104)		(1,270)	
Pro forma increase			<u>(1.632</u> ) <u>\$6,990</u>		<u>(1.920</u> ) <u>\$ 8,319</u>		<u>(2,208)</u> <u>\$ 9,648</u>		<u>(2,539</u> ) <u>11,176</u>	

(1) Pro forma capital levels assume that the employee stock ownership plan purchases 8% of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering with funds we lend. Pro forma generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and regulatory capital have been reduced by the amount required to fund this plan. See "Management" for a discussion of the employee stock ownership plan.

(2) As adjusted to give effect to an increase in the number of shares which could occur due to a 15% increase in the offering range to reflect demand for the shares or changes in market conditions following the commencement of the offering.

(3) Tangible and core capital levels are shown as a percentage of total adjusted assets of \$\_\_\_\_\_ million. Risk-based capital levels are shown as a percentage of risk-

weighted assets of \$\_\_\_\_\_million. The current core capital requirement is 3% of total adjusted assets for financial institutions that receive the highest supervisory rating for safety and soundness (4) and a 4% to 5% core capital ratio requirement for all other financial institutions.

Pro forma amounts and percentages assume net proceeds are invested in assets that carry a 20% risk weighting. (5)

Source: LaPorte Bancorp's Preliminary Prospectus

## EXHIBIT IV-7 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Pro Forma Analysis Sheet

#### EXHIBIT IV-7 PRO FORMA ANALYSIS AND ASSUMPTIONS SHEET LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Prices as of May 25, 2012

			Subject	Peer Gro	up	Indiana Com	panies	All Public TI	nrifts
Valuation Midpoint Pricing Multi	ples	Symbol	at Midpoint	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Price-earnings multiple	=	P/E	13.65 x	16.57x	14.58x	18.98x	17.56x	18.84x	17.75x
Price-core earnings multiple	=	P/CE	14.22 x	18.76x	16.80x	14.13x	14.13x	19.53x	18.35x
Price-book ratio	=	P/B	57.79%	75.08%	70.71%	79.83%	74.87%	79.31%	80.44%
Price-tangible book ratio	=	P/TB	65.39%	82.27%	80.70%	84.56%	76.37%	85.86%	82.89%
Price-assets ratio	×	P/A	9.02%	7.87%	7.33%	7.84%	7.41%	9.78%	9.79%

Adjusted

2

:

## Valuation Parameters

Pre-Conversion Earnings (Y) (Annualized)	\$3,391,000 (12 Mths 03/12)	ESOP Stock (% of Offering + Foundation) (E)	8.00%
Pre-Conversion Core Earnings (YC) (Ann	\$3,262,000 (12 Mths 03/12)	Cost of ESOP Borrowings (S)	0.00%
Pre-Conversion Book Value (B)	\$56,590,000 (2)	ESOP Amortization (T)	20.00 Years
Pre-Conv. Tang. Book Value (B)	\$47,715,000 (2)	Stock Program (% of Offering + Foundation (M)	4.00%
Pre-Conversion Assets (A)	\$469,310,000	Stock Programs Vesting (N)	5.00 Years
Reinvestment Rate (R)	1.04%	Fixed Expenses	\$1.083.000
Tax rate (TAX)	39.05%	Percentage Sold (PCT)	54.3800%
After Tax Reinvest. Rate (R)	0.63%	MHC Assets (MHC1)	\$261,000
Est. Conversion Expenses (1)(X)	6.67%	MHC Assets as a % of Offering (MHC2)	1.09%
Insider Purchases	\$216,000	Options as % of Offering (O1)	10.00%
Price/Share	\$8.00	Estimated Option Value (O2)	24.75%
Foundation Cash Contribution (FC)	0.00%	Option Vesting Period (O3)	5.00
Foundation Stock Contribution (FS)	0.00% Shares	% of Options taxable (O4)	25.00%
Foundation Tax Benefit (FT)	\$0		

Calculation of Pro Forma Value After Conversion

1.	V=_	P/E * (Y)	V=	\$44,133,872
		1 - P/E * PCT * ((1-X-E-M-FS+MHC2)*R - (1-TAX)*(E/T) - (1-TAX)*(M/N)-(1-TAX*04)*(O1*O2/O3)))		
2.	V=	P/Core E * (YC)	V=	\$44,133,872
		1 - P/Core E * PCT * ((1-X-E-M-FS+MHC2)*R - (1-TAX)*(E/T) - (1-TAX)*(M/N)-(1-TAX*O4)*(O1*O2/O3)))		
3.	V=_	P/B * (B+FT+MHC1)	V=	\$44,133,872
		1 - P/B * PCT * (1-X-E-M-FC-FS)		
4.	V=_	P/TB * (B+FT+MHC1)	V=	\$44,133,872
		1 - P/TB * PCT * (1-X-E-M-FC-FS)		
5.	V=_	P/A * (A+FT+MHC1)	V=	\$44,133,872
		1 - P/A * PCT * (1-X-E-M-FC-FS)		

<u>Shares</u>		2nd Step	Full	Plus:	Total Market	
	2nd Step	Exchange	Conversion	Foundation	Capitalization	Exchange
Conclusion	Offering Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares	Ratio
Supermaximum	3,967,500	3,328,381	7,295,881	0	7,295,881	1.55615
Maximum	3,450,000	2,894,244	6,344,244	0	6,344,244	1.35317
Midpoint	3,000,000	2,516,734	5,516,734	0	5,516,734	1.17667
Minimum	2,550,000	2,139,224	4,689,224	0	4,689,224	1.00017
Market Value						
		2nd Step	Full		Total Market	
	2nd Step	Exchange	Conversion	Foundation	Capitalization	
Conclusion	Offering Value	Shares Value	\$ Value	Value	\$ Value	
Supermaximum	\$31,740,000	\$26,627,048	\$58,367,048	\$0	\$58,367,048	
Maximum	\$27,600,000	\$23,153,952	\$50,753,952	0	\$50,753,952	
Midpoint	\$24,000,000	\$20,133,872	\$44,133,872	0	\$44,133,872	
Minimum	\$20,400,000	\$17,113,791	\$37,513,792	0	\$37,513,792	

(1) Estimated offering expenses at midpoint of the offering.

EXHIBIT IV-8 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Pro Forma Effect of Conversion Proceeds

#### Exhibit IV-8 PRO FORMA EFFECT OF CONVERSION PROCEEDS LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. At the Minimum of the Range

1.	Fully Converted Value and Exchange Ratio Fully Converted Value Exchange Ratio	\$37,513,792 1.00017
	2nd Step Offering Proceeds Less: Estimated Offering Expenses Plus: MHC Assets 2nd Step Net Conversion Proceeds	\$20,400,000 1,523,520 <u>261,000</u> \$19,137,480

#### 2. Estimated Additional Income from Conversion Proceeds

Net Conversion Proceeds	\$19,137,480
Less: Cash Contribution to Foundation	(0)
Less: Stock Contribution to Foundation	0
Less: ESOP Stock Purchases (1)	(1,632,000)
Less: Restricted Stock Purchases (2)	(816,000)
Net Proceeds to be Reinvested	\$16,689,480
Estimated after-tax net incremental rate of return	<u>0.6</u> 3%
Earnings Increase	\$105,791
Less: Estimated cost of ESOP borrowings	0
Less: Amortization of ESOP borrowings(3)	(49,735)
Less: Stock Programs Vesting (3)	(99,470)
Less: Option Plan Vesting (4)	(91,122)
Net Earnings Increase	(\$134,536)

				Net	
			Before	Earnings	After
3.	Pro Forma Earnings		<b>Conversion</b>	Increase	Conversion
	12 Months ended March 31, 201	2 (reported)	\$3,391,000	(\$134,536)	\$3,256,464
	12 Months ended March 31, 201	2 (core)	\$3,262,000	(\$134,536)	\$3,127,464
		Before	Net Addition	Tax Benefit	After
4.	Pro Forma Net Worth	Conversion	to Equity	of Foundatior	Conversion
	March 31, 2012	\$56,590,000	\$16,689,480	\$0	\$73,279,480
	March 31, 2012 (Tangible)	\$47,715,000	\$16,689,480	\$0	\$64,404,480
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
5.	Pro Forma Assets	<b>Conversion</b>	Proceeds	of Foundatior	<u>Conversion</u>
	March 31, 2012	\$469,310,000	\$16,689,480	\$0	\$485,999,480

(1) Includes ESOP purchases of 8.00% of the second step offering.

(2) Includes Restricted Stock Plan purchases of 4.00% of the second step offering.

(3) ESOP amortized over 20 years, Restricted Stock amortized over 5 years, tax eff 39.05%

(4) Option valuation based on Black-Scholes model, 10 year vesting, and assuming 25% taxable.

#### Exhibit IV-8 PRO FORMA EFFECT OF CONVERSION PROCEEDS LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. At the Midpoint of the Range

<ol> <li>Fully Converted Value and Exchange Ratio Fully Converted Value Exchange Ratio</li> </ol>	\$44,133,872 1.17667
2nd Step Offering Proceeds	\$24,000,000
Less: Estimated Offering Expenses	1,601,640
Plus: MHC Assets	<u>261,000</u>
2nd Step Net Conversion Proceeds	\$22,659,360

#### 2. Estimated Additional Income from Conversion Proceeds

Net Conversion Proceeds	\$22,659,360
Less: Cash Contribution to Foundation	(0)
Less: Stock Contribution to Foundation	0
Less: ESOP Stock Purchases (1)	(1,920,000)
Less: Restricted Stock Purchases (2)	(960,000)
Net Proceeds to be Reinvested	\$19,779,360
Estimated after-tax net incremental rate of return	0.63%
Earnings Increase	\$125,377
Less: Estimated cost of ESOP borrowings	0
Less: Amortization of ESOP borrowings(3)	(58,512)
Less: Stock Programs Vesting (3)	(117,024)
Less: Option Plan Vesting (4)	(107,202)
Net Earnings Increase	(\$157,361)

				Net	
			Before	Earnings	After
З.	Pro Forma Earnings		<b>Conversion</b>	Increase	<b>Conversion</b>
	12 Months ended March 31, 2	2012 (reported)	\$3.391.000	(\$157.264)	¢2 222 620
				(\$157,361)	\$3,233,639
	12 Months ended March 31, 2	2012 (core)	\$3,262,000	(\$157,361)	\$3,104,639
		<b>.</b> .			
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
4.	Pro Forma Net Worth	<u>Conversion</u>	Proceeds	of Foundatior	<u>Conversion</u>
	March 31, 2012	\$56,590,000	\$19,779,360	\$0	\$76,369,360
	March 31, 2012 (Tangible)	\$47,715,000	\$19,779,360	\$0	\$67,494,360
			4 4 4	+-	<b>4</b> 01,101,000
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
5.	Pro Forma Assets	Conversion	Proceeds	of Foundatior	Conversion
		<u></u>		<u></u>	001101010101
	March 31, 2012	\$469.310.000	\$19,779,360	\$0	\$489.089.360
		\$ 100,000	\$10,110,000	ΨΟ	Ψ <del>-</del> 03,003,000

(1) Includes ESOP purchases of 8.00% of the second step offering.

(2) Includes Restricted Stock Plan purchases of 4.00% of the second step offering.

(3) ESOP amortized over 20 years, Restricted Stock amortized over 5 years, tax el 39.05%

(4) Option valuation based on Black-Scholes model, 10 year vesting, and assuming 25% taxable.

#### Exhibit IV-8 PRO FORMA EFFECT OF CONVERSION PROCEEDS LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. At the Maximum of the Range

 1. Fully Converted Value and Exchange Ratio
 \$50,753,952

 Fully Converted Value
 \$50,753,952

 Exchange Ratio
 1.35317

 2nd Step Offering Proceeds
 \$27,600,000

 Less: Estimated Offering Expenses
 1,679,760

 Plus: MHC Assets
 261,000

 2nd Step Net Conversion Proceeds
 \$26,181,240

#### 2. Estimated Additional Income from Conversion Proceeds

Net Conversion Proceeds	\$26,181,240
Less: Cash Contribution to Foundation	(0)
Less: Stock Contribution to Foundation	0
Less: ESOP Stock Purchases (1)	(2,208,000)
Less: Restricted Stock Purchases (2)	(1,104,000)
Net Proceeds to be Reinvested	\$22,869,240
Estimated after-tax net incremental rate of return	0.63%
Earnings Increase	\$144,964
Less: Estimated cost of ESOP borrowings	0
Less: Amortization of ESOP borrowings(3)	(67,289)
Less: Stock Programs Vesting (3)	(134,578)
Less: Option Plan Vesting (4)	(123,282)
Net Earnings Increase	(\$180,185)

				Net	
			Before	Earnings	After
3.	Pro Forma Earnings		<b>Conversion</b>	Increase	Conversion
	12 Months ended March 31,	2012 (reported)	\$3,391,000	(\$180,185)	\$3,210,815
	12 Months ended March 31,	2012 (core)	\$3,262,000	(\$180,185)	\$3,081,815
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
4.	Pro Forma Net Worth	<u>Conversion</u>	Proceeds	of Foundatior	<b>Conversion</b>
	March 31, 2012	\$56,590,000	\$22,869,240	\$0	\$79,459,240
	March 31, 2012 (Tangible)	\$47,715,000	\$22,869,240	\$0	\$70,584,240
_		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
5.	Pro Forma Assets	<u>Conversion</u>	Proceeds	of Foundatior	<b>Conversion</b>
	March 31, 2012	\$469,310,000	\$22,869,240	\$0	\$492,179,240

(1) Includes ESOP purchases of 8.00% of the second step offering.

(2) Includes Restricted Stock Plan purchases of 4.00% of the second step offering.

(3) ESOP amortized over 20 years, Restricted Stock amortized over 5 years, ta

(4) Option valuation based on Black-Scholes model, 10 year vesting, and assuming 25% taxable.

39.05%

#### Exhibit IV-8 PRO FORMA EFFECT OF CONVERSION PROCEEDS LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. At the Supermaximum Value

 1. Fully Converted Value and Exchange Ratio
 \$58,367,048

 Fully Converted Value
 \$58,367,048

 Exchange Ratio
 1.55615

 2nd Step Offering Proceeds
 \$31,740,000

 Less: Estimated Offering Expenses
 1,769,598

 Plus: MHC Assets
 261,000

 2nd Step Net Conversion Proceeds
 \$30,231,402

## 2. Estimated Additional Income from Conversion Proceeds

Net Conversion Proceeds	\$30,231,402
Less: Cash Contribution to Foundation	(0)
Less: Stock Contribution to Foundation	0
Less: ESOP Stock Purchases (1)	(2,539,200)
Less: Restricted Stock Purchases (2)	(1,269,600)
Net Proceeds to be Reinvested	\$26,422,602
Estimated after-tax net incremental rate of return	0.63%
Earnings Increase	\$167,488
Less: Estimated cost of ESOP borrowings	0
Less: Amortization of ESOP borrowings(3)	(77,382)
Less: Stock Programs Vesting (3)	(154,764)
Less: Option Plan Vesting (4)	(141,775)
Net Earnings Increase	(\$206,434)

				Net	
			Before	Earnings	After
3.	Pro Forma Earnings		<b>Conversion</b>	Increase	Conversion
	12 Months ended March 31, 2	012 (reported)	\$3,391,000	(\$206,434)	\$3,184,566
	12 Months ended March 31, 2012 (core)		\$3,262,000	(\$206,434)	\$3,055,566
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
4.	Pro Forma Net Worth	Conversion	Proceeds	of Foundation	Conversion
	March 31, 2012	\$56,590,000	\$26.422.602	\$0	\$83,012,602
	March 31, 2012 (Tangible)	\$47,715,000	\$26,422,602	\$0	\$74,137,602
		Before	Net Cash	Tax Benefit	After
5.	Pro Forma Assets	Conversion	Proceeds	of Foundation	Conversion
	March 31, 2012	\$469.310.000	\$26.422.602	\$0	\$495.732.602
		\$100,010,000	Ψ20, 722,002	4U	9490,732,00Z

(1) Includes ESOP purchases of 8.00% of the second step offering.

(2) Includes Restricted Stock Plan purchases of 4.00% of the second step offering.

(3) ESOP amortized over 20 years, Restricted Stock amortized over 5 years, tax 39.05%

(4) Option valuation based on Black-Scholes model, 10 year vesting, and assuming 25% taxable.

EXHIBIT IV-9 LaPorte Bancorp, Inc. Peer Group Core Earnings Analysis

...

29 FINANCIAL, LC. Tianacial Services Industry Convitants 110 North Gibbs Road, Suite 1100 Arington, Virginia 22201 (703) 538-1700

 
 Mat Theome
 Lease Mot
 Tax Biffect
 Lase Stud
 Corrected
 Batimated

 to
 Common
 Calman (10.42)
 0.43
 11.44
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 12.45
 Core Earnings Analysis Comparable Institution Analysis For the Tweive Months Ended March 31, 2012

# Comparable Group

1.25	0.14	1.02	1.57	0.33	0.34	1.51	0.01	0.36	0.46	
2.786	7,687	9.728	2,286	7.039	7,494	1,921	1,556	1,514	3,004	
3,494	1,088	9,935	3,600	2,321	2,532	2,892	12	551	1,368	
0	•	•	0	•	0	•	•	•	o	
265	424	2,607	1	-497	992	295	468	334	20	
-779	-1,248	-7,669	- 50	1,463	-2.917	-869	-1.376	- 982	-148	
4,008	1,912	14,997	3,633	1,355	4,457	3,466	929	1,199	1,486	
First Capital, Inc. of IN	First Clover Leaf Fin Cp of IL	First Defiance Fin. Corp of ON	First Savings Fin. Grp. of IN	HF Financial Corp. of SD	MopFed Bancorp, Inc. of KY	Jacksonville Bancorp Inc of IL	LSB Fin. Corp. of Lafayette IN	Aiver Valley Bancorp of IN	Wayne Savings Bancshares of OK	
PCAP	1104	1301	0464	DITH	HFAC	JX68	1981	RIVIS	NXXN	

Source: SNL Financial. LC. and RP Financial. LC. calculations. The information provided in this table has been obtained from sources we believe are reliable, but we cannot guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Copyright (c) 2010 by RP Financial, LC.

EXHIBIT V-1 RP<sup>®</sup> Financial, LC. Firm Qualifications Statement

#### **R**P<sup>®</sup> FINANCIAL, LC.

Advisory | Planning | Valuation

## FIRM QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

RP® Financial ("RP®) provides financial and management consulting, merger advisory and valuation services to the financial services industry nationwide. We offer a broad array of services, high quality and prompt service, hands-on involvement by principals and senior staff, careful structuring of strategic initiatives and sophisticated valuation and other analyses consistent with industry practices and regulatory requirements. Our staff maintains extensive background in financial and management consulting, valuation and investment banking. Our clients include commercial banks, thrifts, credit unions, mortgage companies, insurance companies and other financial services companies.

#### STRATEGIC PLANNING SERVICES

RP®'s strategic planning services are designed to provide effective feasible plans with quantifiable results. We analyze strategic options to enhance shareholder value, achieve regulatory approval or realize other objectives. Such services involve conducting situation analyses; establishing mission/vision statements, developing strategic goals and objectives; and identifying strategies to enhance franchise and/or market value, capital management, earnings enhancement, operational matters and organizational issues. Strategic recommendations typically focus on: capital formation and management, asset/liability targets, profitability, return on equity and stock pricing. Our proprietary financial simulation models provide the basis for evaluating the impact of various strategies and assessing their feasibility and compatibility with regulations.

## MERGER ADVISORY SERVICES

RP®'s merger advisory services include targeting potential buyers and sellers, assessing acquisition merit, conducting due diligence, negotiating and structuring merger transactions, preparing merger business plans and financial simulations, rendering fairness opinions, preparing mark-to-market analyses, valuing intangible assets and supporting the implementation of postacquisition strategies. Our merger advisory services involve transactions of financially healthy companies and failed bank deals. RP<sup>®</sup> is also expert in de novo charters and shelf charters. Through financial simulations, comprehensive data bases, valuation proficiency and regulatory familiarity, RP®'s merger advisory services center on enhancing shareholder returns.

#### VALUATION SERVICES

RP®'s extensive valuation practice includes bank and thrift mergers, thrift mutual-to-stock conversions, goodwill impairment, insurance company demutualizations, ESOPs, subsidiary companies, merger accounting and other purposes. We are highly experienced in performing appraisals which conform to regulatory guidelines and appraisal standards. RP® is the nation's leading valuation firm for thrift mutual-to-stock conversions, with appraised values ranging up to \$4 billion.

## OTHER CONSULTING SERVICES

RP® offers other consulting services including evaluating the impact of regulatory changes (TARP, etc.), branching and diversification strategies, feasibility studies and special research. We assist banks/thrifts in preparing CRA plans and evaluating wealth management activities on a de novo or merger basis. Our other consulting services are facilitated by proprietary valuation and financial simulation models.

## KEY PERSONNEL (Years of Relevant Experience & Contact Information)

Ronald S. Riggins, Managing Director (30)	(703) 647-6543	rriggins@rpfinancial.com
William E. Pommerening, Managing Director (27)	(703) 647-6546	wpommerening@rpfinancial.com
Gregory E. Dunn, Director (28)	(703) 647-6548	gdunn@rpfinancial.com
James P. Hennessey, Director (25)	(703) 647-6544	jhennessey@rpfinancial.com
James J. Oren, Director (24)	(703) 647-6549	joren@rpfinancial.com
Marcus Faust, Director (23)	(703) 647-6553	mfaust@rpfinancial.com
Timothy M. Biddle, Senior Vice President (21)	(703) 647-6552	tbiddle@rpfinancial.com
Marcus Faust, Senior Vice President (23)	(703) 647-6553	mfaust@rpfinancial.com
Janice Hollar, Senior Vice President (29)	(703) 647-6554	jhollar@rpfinancial.com
Carla Pollard, Senior Vice President (22)	(703) 647-6556	cpollard@rpfinancial.com

#### Washington Headquarters

Three Ballston Plaza 1100 North Glebe Road, Suite 600 Arlington, VA 22201 www.rpfinancial.com

÷

Telephone: (703) 528-1700 Fax No.: (703) 528-1788 Toll-Free No.: (866) 723-0594 E-Mail: mail@rpfinancial.com